TRANSPORT

Budget summary

			2024/25		2025/26	2026/27
	Current	Transfers and	Payments for			
R million	payments	subsidies	capital assets	Total	Total	Total
MTEF allocation						
Administration	526.2	15.3	3.6	545.0	576.4	603.0
Integrated Transport Planning	91.4	-	0.3	91.7	95.5	100.7
Rail Transport	56.3	19 433.5	0.1	19 490.0	20 360.7	21 294.6
Road Transport	133.0	43 594.3	1.0	43 728.3	48 037.8	48 816.6
Civil Aviation	220.0	113.8	0.6	538.5	567.2	364.4
Maritime Transport	141.9	47.1	0.5	189.4	195.2	430.4
Public Transport	351.5	15 686.4	0.3	16 038.3	17 021.7	16 967.4
Subtotal	1 520.3	78 890.6	6.3	80 621.1	86 854.5	88 577.1
Direct charge against the National Revenue Fund						
International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds	-	13.1	-	13.1	13.7	14.3
Total expenditure estimates	1 520.3	78 903.7	6.3	80 634.3	86 868.2	88 591.5
Executive authority	Minister of Transpo	rt				
Accounting officer	Director-General of	Transport				
Website	www.transport.gov	.za				

The Estimates of National Expenditure is available at www.treasury.gov.za. Additional tables in Excel format can be found at www.treasury.gov.za and www.vulekamali.gov.za.

Vote purpose

Lead the provision of an integrated, sustainable, reliable and safe transport system through planning, developing, coordinating, promoting and implementing transport policies, regulations and strategies.

Mandate

The Constitution identifies the legislative responsibilities of the national, provincial and local levels of government for all modes of transport, with associated infrastructure and operational requirements. The Department of Transport is responsible for the legislation and policies for rail, pipelines, roads, airports, harbours and the intermodal operations of public transport and freight. Accordingly, it conducts sector research, formulates legislation and policy to set the strategic directions of subsectors, assigns responsibilities to public entities, regulates by setting norms and standards, and monitors implementation.

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.1 Performance indicators by programme and related priority

			6			Estimated			-
				ted perform		performance		ITEF target	
Indicator	Programme	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Lane kilometres of surfaced	Road Transport		1 372	2 053	1 313	2 739	3 177	3 977	4 200
roads rehabilitated per year (km)									
Lane kilometres of roads	Road Transport		2 006	5 429	1 633	3 712	4 305	5 105	5 300
resealed per year (km)		Driarity 2							
Kilometres of roads re-gravelled	Road Transport	Priority 2:	4 035	6 695	5 265	5 500	6 105	7 750	8 000
per year (km)		Economic transformation							
Square kilometres of blacktop	Road Transport	and job creation	1 158 366	1 239 500	1 820 389	1 784 880	2 141 856	2 527 390	2 700 000
patching on roads (including		and job creation							
pothole repairs) per year (m ²)									
Kilometres of gravel roads	Road Transport		352 233	604 250	338 334	764 376	840 814	933 214	950 000
bladed per year (km)									

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed performa	ance	performance	N	ITEF target	s
Indicator	Programme	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Total number of municipalities	Public		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
with integrated public transport	Transport								
networks facilitated at the									
construction phase									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		27 500	29 805	38 133	40 000	51 219	95 083	96 985
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: Rea Vaya (Johannesburg)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		34 000	35 000	67 011	66 438	73 180	87 847	91 276
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: MyCiTi (Cape Town)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		_1	131	3 105	9 743	10 000	10 000	10 000
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: Leeto la Polokwane									
(Polokwane)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public	Priority 5: Spatial	_1	_1	3 098	19 000	16 416	17 573	17 573
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport	integration,							
year: Yarona (Rustenburg)									
Number of single ticketing	Public	human settlements and	1	2	2	2	3	6	6
systems for all government-	Transport	local							
subsidised public transport									
operators implemented and		government							
monitored on an ongoing basis									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		13 500	14 006	21 607	24 692	26 018	30 000	30 938
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: GO George (George)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		2 950	3 500	8 179	26 940	42 221	45 734	57 432
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: A Re Yeng (Tshwane)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		2 100	2 275	4 327	6 000	5 925	6 464	7 016
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: Libhongolethu (Nelson									
Mandela Bay)									
Average number of weekday bus	Public		3 500	3 700	8 821	13 977	20 162	25 572	44 924
rapid transit passenger trips per	Transport								
year: Harambee (Ekurhuleni)									

Table 40.1 Performance indicators by programme and related priority (continued)

1. No historical data available.

Expenditure overview

Over the medium term, the department will continue to focus on creating an enabling environment for economic activity by maintaining South Africa's road network; facilitating integrated road-based public transport networks; and investing in critical infrastructure to revitalise and turn around passenger rail services.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.2 per cent, from R78.3 billion in 2023/24 to R88.6 billion in 2026/27. Transfers and subsidies, mainly for transport public entities, account for an estimated 97.9 per cent (R250.7 billion) of the department's expenditure, increasing at an average annual rate of 4.2 per cent, from R76.7 billion in 2023/24 to R86.7 billion in 2026/27. Transfers to the *provincial roads maintenance grant*, the *public transport operations grant*, the *public transport network grant* and the *rural roads asset management systems grant* are intended to fund other spheres of government with concurrent transport functions.

Cabinet has approved reductions to the department's budget amounting to R20.3 billion over the medium term. Of this: R17.4 billion is effected in the national sphere on transfers to public entities, including the South African National Roads Agency and the Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa; R2.7 billion in the provincial sphere on transfers to the *provincial roads maintenance grant*; and R237.9 million in the municipal sphere on transfers to the *public transport network grant*. Accordingly, targets for roads rehabilitated, resealed and re-gravelled in provinces, and for passenger trips for integrated public transport services across various municipalities, have been reduced. To minimise the impact of these reductions, the department, through its implementing agencies, will aim to improve efficiencies and contract management to ensure value for money on services rendered by the private sector.

Maintaining South Africa's road network

By investing in South Africa's road networks, the department ensures that passengers and freight carriers have adequate access to safe roads. Of the R140.6 billion over the medium term allocated to the *Road Transport* programme to fund the construction, upgrading and maintenance of national and provincial road networks, R86.8 billion is allocated to the South African National Roads Agency. Of this amount, R53.3 billion is to be spent on maintaining the national non-toll network, R4.1 billion on the N2 Wild Coast project, R3 billion on the R573 (Moloto Road) development corridor and R2.3 billion on the Gauteng freeway improvement project. The agency is set to receive an additional R81.4 million over the MTEF period to pilot a single ticketing system for public transport in Gauteng that will allow commuters to access all public transport facilities with a single pass.

The *provincial roads maintenance grant* is set to receive allocations amounting to R51.8 billion over the period ahead. The grant prioritises different elements of strategies to preserve road assets, including maintenance and refurbishment. The road maintenance component of the grant provides funds to provincial transport departments to maintain and preserve the provincial road network, whereas the refurbishment and rural bridges component of the grant provides for the refurbishment of roads and the construction of 96 rural bridges in 2024/25 and 2025/26. Provinces are also expected use the grant to rehabilitate 11 354 lane kilometres, reseal 14 710 lane kilometres, re-gravel 21 855 kilometres and blacktop-patch 7 369 246 square metres.

Facilitating integrated road-based public transport networks

The department disburses the *public transport network grant* to municipalities to carry out required infrastructure projects and cover indirect costs of bus rapid transit services in Cape Town, Ekurhuleni, George, Johannesburg, Nelson Mandela Bay, Polokwane, Rustenburg and Tshwane. Funding from the grant is expected to lead to an increase in the number of weekday passenger trips on bus rapid transit services from a combined 245 141 in 2024/25 to 356 144 in 2026/27. Transfers to the grant are set to increase from R6.2 billion in 2023/24 to R7.6 billion in 2026/27.

Allocations to the *public transport operations grant*, which subsidises road based public transport services are expected to increase from R7.4 billion in 2023/24 to R8.5 billion in 2026/27. These services are provided by provincial departments of transport.

Investing in critical infrastructure to revitalise passenger rail services

In consultation with the department, the Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa has adopted a priority corridor strategy to recover rail services and increase commuter numbers. To achieve this, interventions in the *Rail Transport* programme over the medium term include maintaining, recovering and renewing the agency's rolling stock fleet, modernising rail infrastructure, rolling out new train sets to priority corridors and increasing rail passenger trips and freight. Accordingly, transfers from the programme to the agency amount to an estimated R60.7 billion over medium term. These funds will also be used to continue the agency's rolling stock renewal drive.

As a result of Cabinet-approved reductions, transfers to the agency for capital expenditure are set to decrease at an average annual rate of 0.7 per cent, from R12.9 billion in 2023/24 to R12.7 billion in 2026/27. Transfers to the agency for operational expenditure, however, are set to increase at an average annual rate of 4.1 per cent, from R7.5 billion in 2023/24 to R8.5 billion in 2026/27, as more commuter lines become operational. The agency will explore contractual exit clauses if necessary to mitigate the risk these reductions might pose to the fulfilment of some of its contracts.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.2 Vote expenditure trends and estimates by programme and economic classification

Programmes

1. Administration 2. Integrated Transport Planning

3. Rail Transport

4. Road Transport

5. Civil Aviation

6. Maritime Transport

7. Public Transport

Programme					Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	iture	rate	Tota
	Aud	dited outcom	e	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		- 2026/27
Programme 1	384.3	439.6	473.1	527.3	11.1%	0.6%	545.0	576.4	603.0	4.6%	0.7%
Programme 2	57.6	64.7	78.5	91.0	16.5%	0.1%	91.7	95.5	100.7	3.4%	0.1%
Programme 3	9 584.3	16 768.2	19 971.6	20 592.9	29.0%	22.7%	19 490.0	20 360.7	21 294.6	1.1%	24.4%
Programme 4	31 460.0	34 123.7	59 735.8	42 047.3	10.2%	56.8%	43 728.3	48 037.8	48 816.6	5.1%	54.6%
Programme 5	2 642.2	546.0	414.0	317.5	-50.7%	1.3%	538.5	567.2	364.4	4.7%	0.5%
Programme 6	135.8	115.6	147.3	263.6	24.8%	0.2%	189.4	195.2	430.4	17.7%	0.3%
Programme 7	12 809.6	12 845.5	13 722.9	14 442.7	4.1%	18.3%	16 038.3	17 021.7	16 967.4	5.5%	19.3%
Subtotal	57 073.8	64 903.3	94 543.2	78 282.4	11.1%	100.0%	80 621.1	86 854.5	88 577.1	4.2%	100.0%
Direct charge against the	-	3.4	1.5	12.6	0.0%	0.0%	13.1	13.7	14.3	4.5%	0.0%
National Revenue Fund											
International Oil Pollution	-	3.4	1.5	12.6	0.0%	0.0%	13.1	13.7	14.3	4.5%	0.0%
Compensation Funds											
Total	57 073.8	64 906.6	94 544.8	78 295.0	11.1%	100.0%	80 634.3	86 868.2	88 591.5	4.2%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(6 084.2)	(7 283.8)	(6 974.0)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	1 078.3	1 099.2	1 179.8	1 541.8	12.7%	1.7%	1 520.3	1 578.1	1 877.9	6.8%	1.9%
Compensation of employees	471.5	479.6	505.3	557.5	5.7%	0.7%	571.6	596.8	624.1	3.8%	0.7%
Goods and services ¹	606.8	558.2	674.5	984.2	17.5%	1.0%	948.6	981.4	1 253.8	5.8% 8.4%	1.2%
of which:	000.8	556.2	074.5	504.2	0.0%	0.0%	548.0	561.4	1255.8	0.0%	0.0%
Advertising	9.6	23.5	24.7	22.6	32.9%	0.0%	25.5	27.7	29.1	8.7%	0.0%
Communication	54.6	65.2	87.5	77.5	12.4%	0.1%	96.5	101.7	106.5	11.2%	0.0%
Consultants: Business and	233.3	196.3	241.6	497.2	28.7%	0.1%	449.6	452.5	702.1	12.2%	0.6%
advisory services	255.5	150.5	241.0	437.2	20.770	0.470	445.0	452.5	702.1	12.270	0.07
Infrastructure and planning	62.6	43.1	57.2	88.1	12.0%	0.1%	92.6	96.9	101.3	4.8%	0.1%
services	02.0	45.1	57.2	00.1	12.070	0.170	52.0	50.5	101.5	4.070	0.1/0
Operating leases	89.8	110.4	111.4	68.3	-8.7%	0.1%	76.6	80.1	83.8	7.0%	0.1%
Travel and subsistence	18.5	35.9	62.4	86.7	67.3%	0.1%	76.5	81.9	84.7	-0.8%	0.1%
Transfers and subsidies ¹	53 659.1	63 763.6	69 617.3	76 744.9	12.7%	89.5%	78 903.7	85 064.9	86 706.7	4.2%	97.9%
Provinces and municipalities	21 714.4	24 341.8	25 883.8	29 029.5	10.2%	34.2%	32 002.0	34 174.8	33 482.0	4.9%	38.5%
Departmental agencies and	21 045.3	24 341.8	23 433.5	26 702.8	8.3%	31.7%	27 014.2	30 111.7	31 493.4	5.7%	34.5%
accounts	21 045.5	22 307.0	23 433.3	20702.0	5.576	51.770	2, 014.2	50 111./	51 455.4	5.770	54.57
Foreign governments and	14.2	14.9	17.9	35.6	35.7%	0.0%	37.2	38.8	40.6	4.5%	0.0%
international organisations	17.2	14.5	17.5	55.0	55.770	0.070	57.2	55.5	-0.0	4.370	0.07
Public corporations and	10 609.5	16 669.5	19 858.5	20 451.8	24.5%	22.9%	19 354.0	20 220.7	21 148.1	1.1%	24.3%
private enterprises	20 000.0	10 000.0	10 000.0	20 431.0	2 1.5 /0	22.578	20 004.0	20 220.7	1-0.1	1.1/0	24.57
Non-profit institutions	28.2	29.8	32.1	33.5	5.8%	0.0%	35.0	36.5	38.2	4.5%	0.0%
Households	247.4	320.0	391.5	491.7	25.7%	0.5%	461.3	482.3	504.4	0.9%	0.6%
Payments for capital assets	11.0	43.7	11.0	8.3	-8.9%	0.0%	6.3	6.6	6.9	-6.1%	0.0%
Buildings and other fixed		38.4	0.1	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	_	-	0.0%	0.0%
structures			5.1			/0				2.270	
Machinery and equipment	7.7	5.3	10.9	8.3	2.8%	0.0%	6.3	6.6	6.9	-6.1%	0.0%
Software and other intangible	3.4	-		-	-100.0%	0.0%		-	-	0.0%	0.0%
assets											
Payments for financial assets	2 325.4	0.1	23 736.6	-	-100.0%	8.8%	204.0	218.6	-	0.0%	0.1%
Total	57 073.8	64 906.6	94 544.8	78 295.0	11.1%	100.0%	80 634.3	86 868.2	88 591.5	4.2%	100.0%

1. Tables with expenditure trends, annual budget, adjusted appropriation and audited outcome are available at www.treasury.gov.za and www.vulekamali.gov.za.

Transfers and subsidies expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.3 Vote transfers and subsidies trends and estimates

Table 40.3 Vote transfers a				Adjusted	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediu	m-term expend	liture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
		dited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R thousand Households	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	2026/27
Social benefits Current	2 890	2 067	2 205	256	-55.4%	-	267	279	292	4.5%	
Employee social benefits	2 890	2 067	2 205	256	-55.4%	-	267	279	292	4.5%	_
Other transfers to households	2 0 5 0	2007	2 205	230	-55.470		207	275	252	4.370	
Current	244 505	317 927	389 283	491 482	26.2%	0.5%	461 047	482 033	504 148	0.9%	0.6%
Bursaries for non-employees	10 526	9 542	11 135	12 815	6.8%	-	13 391	13 991	14 632	4.5%	-
Taxi recapitalisation	233 979	308 385	378 148	478 667	26.9%	0.5%	447 656	468 042	489 516	0.7%	0.6%
Departmental agencies and accounts											
Departmental agencies (non-busines	ss entities)										
Current	10 979 120	11 615 795	12 129 106	9 414 539	-5.0%	16.7%	9 003 440	9 371 901	9 802 441	1.4%	11.5%
Transport Education and Training Authority	1 368	1 443	1 515	1 582	5.0%	-	1 653	1 727	1 806	4.5%	-
Railway Safety Regulator	82 045	69 657	72 874	76 086	-2.5%	0.1%	79 503	83 065	86 871	4.5%	0.1%
Road Traffic Management	240 606	217 322	224 179	220 104	-2.9%	0.3%	196 991	204 264	215 172	-0.8%	0.3%
Corporation South African National Roads	3 130 062	3 564 332	4 404 436	1 330 915	-24.8%	4.7%	724 033	756 470	791 127	-15.9%	1.1%
Agency: Gauteng freeway improvement project South African National Roads	7 204 024	7 285 029	7 186 139	7 494 490	1.3%	11.1%	7 689 510	7 992 801	8 358 905	3.7%	9.6%
Agency Road Traffic Infringement Agency:	88 214	8 648	9 068	9 468	-52.5%	11.1/0	10 024	10 293	10 765	4.4%	5.078
Operations Cross-Border Road Transport	38 500	8 048	5 008	5 408	-100.0%		10 024	10 2 3 3	10 705	4.470	
Agency Road Traffic Infringement Agency:	- 58 500	_ 150 798	-	143 529	-100.0%	0.1%	- 149 844	- 156 737	- 163 917	4.5%	0.2%
AARTO roll out South African National Roads	_	-	_	10 000	_	-	20 000	30 000	31 374	46.4%	- 0.270
Agency: Single ticketing for public transport											
South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations	-	277 600	187 900	85 801	-	0.2%	87 406	90 075	93 906	3.1%	0.1%
South African Civil Aviation Authority	145 079	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit	10 400	-	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ports Regulator of South Africa	38 822	40 966	42 995	42 564	3.1%	0.1%	44 476	46 469	48 598	4.5%	0.1%
Capital South African National Roads	10 066 178 8 226 129	10 771 851 8 793 798	11 304 400 8 863 142	17 288 225 15 122 974	19.8% 22.5%	18.7% 15.5%	18 010 809 15 748 318	20 739 807 18 375 956	21 690 931 19 218 782	7.9% 8.3%	23.7% 20.9%
Agency: Non-toll network South African National Roads	785 049	843 928	885 826	923 794	5.6%	1.3%	965 281	1 008 526	1 054 731	4.5%	1.2%
Agency: Moloto Road upgrade South African National Roads	1 055 000	1 134 125	1 190 432	1 241 457	5.6%	1.8%	1 297 210	1 355 325	1 417 418	4.5%	1.6%
Agency: N2 Wild Coast project South African National Roads	1 055 000	1 134 125	365 000	1 241 437	5.0%	0.1%	1 297 210	1 555 525	1417410	4.5%	1.0%
Agency: KwaZulu-Natal flood damage to toll roads			505 000			0.170					
Foreign governments and											
International organisations											
Current	14 245	14 923	17 943	35 577	35.7%	-	37 175	38 840	40 619	4.5%	
African Civil Aviation Commission	4 043	3 097	3 661	6 707	18.4%	-	7 008	7 322	7 657	4.5%	-
International Civil Aviation Organisation	3 653	3 361	4 048	5 795	16.6%	-	6 055	6 326	6 616	4.5%	-
Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development	880 _	798 158	844 87	682 78	-8.1%	-	713 82	745 86	779 90	4.5% 4.9%	-
Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission											
Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety	4 492	3 026	6 935	7 232	17.2%	-	7 557	7 896	8 258	4.5%	-
Organisation International Maritime	729	739	418	2 063	41.4%	-	2 156	2 252	2 355	4.5%	-
Organisation Indian Ocean memorandum of	448	372	408	456	0.6%	-	476	497	520	4.5%	-
understanding International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds	-	3 372	1 542	12 564	-	-	13 128	13 716	14 344	4.5%	-
Provinces and municipalities Municipal bank accounts	L										
Current	108 436	109 885	115 022	115 461	2.1%	0.2%	120 646	126 051	131 826	4.5%	0.2%
Municipal agencies and funds Rural roads asset management	_ 108 436	15 109 870	2 115 020	_ 115 461	_ 2.1%	- 0.2%	_ 120 646	_ 126 051	_ 131 826	- 4.5%	- 0.2%
systems grant Capital	4 389 070	5 174 533	6 012 892	6 194 045	12.2%	8.3%	7 473 434	8 084 074	7 619 281	7.1%	9.0%
Public transport network grant	4 389 070	5 174 533	6 012 892	6 194 045	12.2%	8.3%	7 473 434	8 084 074	7 619 281	7.1%	9.0%

Table 40.3 Vote transfers and subsidies trends and estimates (continued)

Table 40.3 Vote transfers		es trenus a	nu estima		leuj	Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Mediu	m-term expend	iture	rate	Total
–		lited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R thousand	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Provincial revenue funds Current	6 749 581	7 120 808	7 090 432	7 402 934	3.1%	10.8%	7 735 396	8 081 942	8 452 209	4.5%	9.7%
Public transport operations grant	6 749 581	7 120 808	7 090 432	7 402 934	3.1%	10.8%	7 735 396	8 081 942	8 452 209	4.5%	9.7%
Capital	10 467 334	11 936 559	12 665 441	15 317 086	13.5%	19.1%	16 672 490	17 882 779	17 278 690	4.1%	20.5%
Provincial roads maintenance	10 467 334	11 936 559	10 766 106	10 748 944	0.9%	16.6%	11 430 645	11 314 079	11 850 181	3.3%	13.8%
grant: Roads maintenance											
component											
Provincial roads maintenance	-	-	1 510 425	600 531	-	0.8%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%
grant: Disaster relief component											
Provincial roads maintenance	-	-	388 910	1 020 000	-	0.5%	1 254 000	1 378 000	-	-100.0%	1.1%
grant: Welisizwe rural bridges programme											
Provincial roads maintenance	_	_	_	2 947 611	_	1.1%	3 987 845	5 190 700	5 428 509	22.6%	5.4%
grant: Refurbishment component				2 547 011		1.170	5 507 045	5 150 700	5 428 505	22.070	5.470
Public corporations and private ent	erprises										
Subsidies on products and producti											
Current	8 773 606	6 923 253	7 240 066	7 515 518	-5.0%	11.5%	7 776 477	8 115 904	8 488 563	4.1%	9.7%
Passenger Rail Agency of South	6 696 500	4 787 506	5 020 328	5 293 468	-7.5%	8.3%	5 454 636	5 690 044	5 951 565	4.0%	6.8%
Africa: Metrorail (operations)											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	1 164 206	1 210 332	1 257 646	1 263 858	2.8%	1.9%	1 320 617	1 379 781	1 442 994	4.5%	1.7%
Africa: Mainline passenger											
services (operations)	912 900	925 415	962 092	958 192	1.6%	1.4%	1 001 224	1 046 079	1 094 004	4.5%	1.3%
Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa: Rail maintenance	912 900	925 415	962 092	958 192	1.0%	1.4%	1001224	1 046 079	1 094 004	4.5%	1.3%
operations and inventories											
Capital	700 909	9 746 209	12 618 475	12 936 309	164.3%	13.6%	11 577 544	12 104 752	12 659 521	-0.7%	15.1%
Passenger Rail Agency of South	395 172	1 439 864	3 401 272	5 887 882	146.1%	4.2%	1 848 907	1 931 738	2 020 239	-30.0%	3.6%
Africa: Other capital programmes											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	-	4 830 522	6 801 794	6 908 676	-	7.0%	5 279 213	5 524 256	5 777 546	-5.8%	7.2%
Africa: Rolling stock fleet renewal											
programme											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	-	1 965 689	935 846	89 704	-	1.1%	2 516 292	2 629 022	2 749 468	213.0%	2.4%
Africa: Signalling	200 762	4 262 400	4 400 500	40 427	27.20/	4.40/	4 722 054	4 044 622	4 00 4 60 0	227.20/	4 70/
Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa: Metrorail (refurbishment	200 762	1 262 180	1 400 589	49 427	-37.3%	1.1%	1 733 951	1 811 632	1 894 630	237.2%	1.7%
of coaches)											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	104 975	247 954	78 974	620	-81.9%	0.2%	199 181	208 104	217 638	605.4%	0.2%
Africa: Mainline passenger											
services (refurbishment of											
coaches)											
Other transfers to private											
enterprises											
Current	1 135 000	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-
One-off taxi gratuity	1 135 000	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.4%		-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions											
Current	28 236	29 784	32 053	33 467	5.8%	_	34 968	36 533	38 208	4.5%	_
National Sea Rescue Institute	2 731	2 884	4 147	4 331	16.6%	-	4 525	4 728	4 945	4.5%	-
South African Radio League:	103	108	112	117	4.3%	-	122	127	133	4.4%	-
National emergency							_	-			
communications division											
Mountain Club of South Africa	103	108	112	117	4.3%	-	122	127	133	4.4%	-
Off-road Rescue Unit	103	108	112	117	4.3%	-	122	127	133	4.4%	-
K9 Search and Rescue Association	103	103	112	117	4.3%	-	122	127	133	4.4%	-
of South Africa	25 000	26 472	27 450	20.000	4 504		20.055	24.267	22 72 4	4 504	
South African National Taxi Council	25 093	26 473	27 458	28 668	4.5%	-	29 955	31 297	32 731	4.5%	-
Total	53 659 110	63 763 594	69 617 318	76 744 899	12.7%	100.0%	78 903 693	85 064 895	86 706 729	4.2%	100.0%
10(a)	22 023 110	05 / 03 594	09 01/ 318	/0 /44 899	12.7%	100.0%	10 203 693	05 004 895	00 /00 /29	4.2%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.4 Vote personnel numbers and cost by salary level and programme¹

Programmes

1. Administration

2. Integrated Transport Planning

3. Rail Transport

4. Road Transport

5. Civil Aviation

6. Maritime Transport 7. Public Transport

		r of posts ated for																	
	31 Mai	rch 2024			Nur	nber and c	ost² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estab	lishme	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-		ctual			ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	•	ure est	1			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Transport			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	705	19	734	505.3	0.7	771	557.5	0.7	810	571.6	0.7	835	596.8	0.7	866	624.1	0.7	4.0%	100.0%
1-6	154	14	112	37.2	0.3	133	47.4	0.4	132	45.2	0.3	136	46.1	0.3	143	47.7	0.3	2.3%	16.6%
7 – 10	301	2	307	167.2	0.5	312	174.6	0.6	330	178.8	0.5	335	181.7	0.5	347	188.5	0.5	3.6%	40.3%
11 – 12	141	2	135	127.8	0.9	137	132.2	1.0	149	141.8	1.0	156	149.3	1.0	159	152.7	1.0	5.1%	18.3%
13 – 16	109	1	107	162.2	1.5	117	181.4	1.5	127	193.8	1.5	136	207.7	1.5	146	223.1	1.5	7.6%	16.0%
Other	-	-	72	11.0	0.2	72	21.9	0.3	72	12.1	0.2	72	12.1	0.2	72	12.1	0.2	0.0%	8.8%
Programme	705	19	734	505.3	0.7	771	557.5	0.7	810	571.6	0.7	835	596.8	0.7	866	624.1	0.7	4.0%	100.0%
Programme 1	351	6	377	230.1	0.6	393	252.8	0.6	422	263.3	0.6	438	275.1	0.6	459	287.7	0.6	5.3%	52.2%
Programme 2	69	-	67	54.6	0.8	70	58.5	0.8	74	59.4	0.8	77	62.1	0.8	79	64.9	0.8	4.3%	9.1%
Programme 3	25	-	28	22.2	0.8	30	28.6	0.9	33	29.9	0.9	34	31.2	0.9	34	32.6	1.0	4.0%	4.0%
Programme 4	91	-	89	68.7	0.8	91	73.5	0.8	94	74.6	0.8	96	77.8	0.8	97	81.4	0.8	2.2%	11.5%
Programme 5	49	-	48	40.6	0.9	58	46.8	0.8	59	48.9	0.8	59	51.1	0.9	61	53.4	0.9	1.7%	7.2%
Programme 6	30	-	29	26.7	0.9	32	30.8	0.9	29	27.4	1.0	29	28.5	1.0	31	29.8	0.9	-1.0%	3.7%
Programme 7	90	13	95	62.5	0.7	97	66.5	0.7	99	68.1	0.7	101	71.0	0.7	105	74.3	0.7	2.8%	12.3%

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data. 2. Rand million.

Departmental receipts

Table 40.5 Departmental receipts by economic classification

· · ·							Average:					Average:
						Average	Receipt				Average	Receipt
						growth	item/				growth	item/
				Adjusted	Revised	rate	Total				rate	Total
_		ited outcome	-	estimate	estimate	(%)	(%)		rm receipts		(%)	(%)
R thousand	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/2			- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		- 2026/27
Departmental receipts	1 625	51 160	204 263	2 471	2 750	19.2%	100.0%	2 645	3 135	3 315	6.4%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services	645	727	988	935	1 034	17.0%	1.3%	1 113	1 333	1 253	6.6%	40.0%
produced by department												
Sales by market	84	80	89	100	110	9.4%	0.1%	110	120	130	5.7%	4.0%
establishments												
of which:			00	400	110	0.40/	0.40/	110	420	420	5 70/	4.0%
Rental parking: Covered	84	80	89	100	110	9.4%	0.1%	110	120	130	5.7%	4.0%
and open Administrative fees	389	469	712	650	730	23.3%	0.9%	810	870	930	8.4%	28.2%
of which:	389	469	/12	050	730	23.3%	0.9%	810	870	930	8.4%	28.2%
Foreign operating permits	152	469	712	250	230	14.8%	0.6%	260	270	280	6.8%	8.8%
Public driver permits	237	-	-	400	500	28.3%	0.3%	550	600	650	9.1%	19.4%
Other sales	172	178	187	185	194	4.1%	0.3%	193	343	193	-0.2%	7.8%
of which:												
Commission on insurance	170	178	187	180	190	3.8%	0.3%	190	190	190	-	6.4%
Replacement of security	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	2	2	2	-20.6%	0.1%
cards and tender												
documents												
Departmental publications	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Services rendered: Approval	2	-	-	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	150	-	-	1.3%
of plans Sales of scrap, waste, arms		_		_	42	_	-	32	32	32	-8.7%	1.2%
and other used current	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	32	32	32	-8.1%	1.2%
goods												
of which:												
Wastepaper	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	2	2	2	-	0.1%
Scrap	_	_	_	_	42	_	_	30	30	30	-10.6%	1.1%
Interest, dividends and	114	215	515	36	24	-40.5%	0.3%	100	120	130	75.6%	3.2%
rent on land												
Interest	114	215	515	36	24	-40.5%	0.3%	100	120	130	75.6%	3.2%
Transactions in financial	866	50 218	202 760	1 500	1 650	24.0%	98.3%	1 400	1 650	1 900	4.8%	55.7%
assets and liabilities												
Total	1 625	51 160	204 263	2 471	2 750	19.2%	100.0%	2 645	3 135	3 315	6.4%	100.0%

Programme 1: Administration

Programme purpose

Provide strategic leadership, management and support services to the department.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.6 Administration expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme				Adjusted	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Medium	n-term expend	liture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
	Auc	lited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Ministry	31.9	34.6	37.7	41.2	8.9%	8.0%	42.3	44.3	46.3	4.0%	7.7%
Management	49.9	54.6	73.8	96.2	24.5%	15.0%	99.8	106.7	111.6	5.1%	18.4%
Corporate Services	187.9	204.4	212.3	268.1	12.6%	47.8%	262.4	277.3	290.0	2.7%	48.8%
Communications	21.4	33.3	35.6	42.4	25.6%	7.3%	49.5	53.0	55.6	9.5%	8.9%
Office Accommodation	93.3	112.7	113.7	79.5	-5.2%	21.9%	91.0	95.1	99.5	7.8%	16.2%
Total	384.3	439.6	473.1	527.3	11.1%	100.0%	545.0	576.4	603.0	4.6%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			10.2	11.9	12.7		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	365.0	424.5	452.7	507.3	11.6%	95.9%	526.2	556.7	582.4	4.7%	96.5%
Compensation of employees	206.9	215.3	230.1	252.8	6.9%	49.6%	263.3	275.1	287.7	4.4%	47.9%
Goods and services of which:	158.1	209.2	222.6	254.4	17.2%	46.3%	262.8	281.6	294.7	5.0%	48.6%
Advertising	8.5	21.6	19.6	19.2	30.9%	3.8%	22.0	23.9	25.1	9.4%	4.0%
Computer services	8.5 14.3	21.6 13.7	19.8 16.7	24.0	30.9% 18.9%	3.8%	22.0	23.9 21.8	25.1	9.4% -1.6%	4.0% 3.9%
Consultants: Business and	14.5	13.7	5.7	14.2	115.2%	5.8% 1.2%	20.2	21.8	22.9	-1.0%	3.9% 4.1%
advisory services											
Operating leases	88.4	107.6	108.3	67.8	-8.5%	20.4%	75.6	79.0	82.6	6.8%	13.5%
Property payments	9.8	8.7	12.1	17.7	21.6%	2.6%	17.8	19.0	19.9	4.0%	3.3%
Travel and subsistence	8.0	16.9	24.2	48.0	81.7%	5.3%	36.4	39.2	41.0	-5.2%	7.3%
Transfers and subsidies	13.9	11.8	14.1	14.7	1.7%	3.0%	15.3	16.0	16.7	4.5%	2.8%
Provinces and municipalities	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	5.0%	0.3%	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.5%	0.3%
accounts											
Households	12.5	10.3	12.6	13.1	1.4%	2.7%	13.7	14.3	14.9	4.5%	2.5%
Payments for capital assets	4.8	3.2	6.2	5.4	4.1%	1.1%	3.6	3.7	3.9	-10.4%	0.7%
Buildings and other fixed	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
structures											
Machinery and equipment	4.8	3.2	6.1	5.4	4.1%	1.1%	3.6	3.7	3.9	-10.4%	0.7%
Payments for financial assets	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	384.3	439.6	473.1	527.3	11.1%	100.0%	545.0	576.4	603.0	4.6%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme expenditure to vote expenditure	0.7%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%	-	-	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	-	-
					<u> </u>	-				<u> </u>	-
Details of transfers and subsidies					T	n n				T	r
Households Social benefits											
Current	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.3	-49.8%	0.2%	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5%	_
Employee social benefits	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.3	-49.8%	0.2%	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5%	-
Other transfers to households	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.3	-43.0%	0.2%	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.5%	-
	10.5	9.5	44.4	12.8	6.8%	3 49/	17 /	14.0	14.6	4.5%	3 49/
Current Bursaries for non-employees	10.5	9.5	<u>11.1</u> 11.1	12.8	6.8%	2.4%	13.4 13.4	14.0	14.6	4.5%	2.4%
		9.5	11.1	12.8	0.8%	2.4%	15.4	14.0	14.0	4.5%	2.4%
Departmental agencies and accour Departmental agencies (non-busin											
Current	255 entities) 1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	5.0%	0.3%	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.5%	0.3%
				-							
Transport Education and Training Authority	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	5.0%	0.3%	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.5%	0.3%
Provinces and municipalities											
Municipal bank accounts											
Current	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal agencies and funds	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Personnel information

		r of posts ated for																ſ	
	31 Mai	rch 2024			Nur	nber and c	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estab	olishme	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	A	ctual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	22/23		202	2023/24			24/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Administratio	n		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	351	6	377	230.1	0.6	393	252.8	0.6	422	263.3	0.6	438	275.1	0.6	459	287.7	0.6	5.3%	100.0%
1-6	91	1	66	21.1	0.3	79	27.5	0.3	81	26.6	0.3	88	28.5	0.3	96	30.9	0.3	6.5%	20.0%
7 – 10	150	2	153	74.4	0.5	157	78.9	0.5	169	82.4	0.5	171	83.8	0.5	179	88.2	0.5	4.5%	39.5%
11 – 12	62	2	59	60.7	1.0	59	62.5	1.1	69	72.8	1.1	71	75.0	1.1	74	78.5	1.1	7.8%	15.9%
13 – 16	48	1	47	68.5	1.5	46	67.9	1.5	52	75.5	1.4	56	81.6	1.5	58	84.1	1.4	8.1%	12.4%
Other	-	-	52	5.4	0.1	52	15.9	0.3	52	6.1	0.1	52	6.1	0.1	52	6.1	0.1	-	12.1%

Table 40.7 Administration personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.
 Rand million.

Programme 2: Integrated Transport Planning

Programme purpose

Integrate and harmonise macro-transport sector policies, strategies and legislation. Coordinate and develop sector-related policies, research activities, and regional and intersphere relations. Facilitate sector transformation and provide sector economic modelling and analysis.

Objectives

- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions from transport by:
 - submitting the transport sector just transition plan to Cabinet over the period ahead
 - monitoring the implementation of the green transport strategy on an ongoing basis.
- Improve competition and access in the transport sector by:
 - over the period ahead, operationalising the single transport economic regulator into the transport economic regulator
 - finalising and obtaining approval of the regional integration strategy from Cabinet by March 2025
 - implementing regional integration strategy projects by March 2025.

Subprogrammes

- *Macro Sector Planning* examines land use and transport planning in all spheres of government from a multimodal perspective, and manages and facilitates the implementation of the planning provisions contained in the National Land Transport Act (2009).
- *Freight Logistics* develops and coordinates the implementation of freight logistics strategies aimed at unblocking bottlenecks in the freight logistics system and related supply chains, with emphasis on integrating elements of the system across all modes.
- *Modelling and Economic Analysis* undertakes economic studies, provides innovative and enabling funding options for transport infrastructure that respond to the socioeconomic needs of the national agenda, and applies economic analysis tools for the development of policy in the transport sector.
- *Regional Integration* manages, coordinates and facilitates the development of strategies for engagements in the Southern African Development Community and the rest of Africa.
- *Research and Innovation* ensures research and innovation in, and the monitoring of, the transport sector for sustainability.
- Integrated Transport Planning Administration Support provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.8 Integrated Transport Planning expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen
					growth	diture/				growth	diture
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Wedium	-term expend	liture	rate	Tota
		lited outcome	-	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		- 2026/27
Macro Sector Planning	9.9	9.7	12.1	15.8	17.0%	16.3%	16.0	16.7	17.4	3.2%	17.4%
Freight Logistics	10.7	11.4	14.3	17.3	17.2%	18.4%	20.1	19.7	21.2	7.1%	20.7%
Modelling and Economic Analysis	12.8	16.5	17.1	26.6	27.6%	25.0%	20.0	22.0	23.0	-4.6%	24.2%
Regional Integration	7.2	8.0	10.0	8.2	4.4%	11.4%	10.6	11.2	11.8	13.2%	11.0%
Research and Innovation	12.1	13.1	16.1	13.4	3.5%	18.8%	14.3	14.9	15.6	5.2%	15.4%
Integrated Transport Planning	5.0	6.1	8.9	9.8	25.4%	10.2%	10.6	11.1	11.5	5.6%	11.4%
Administration Support											
Total	57.6	64.7	78.5	91.0	16.5%	100.0%	91.7	95.5	100.7	3.4%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(4.9)	(5.5)	(5.0)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification				1	T	r r				T	r
Current payments	56.9	64.2	78.1	90.8	16.8%	99.4%	91.4	95.3	100.4	3.4%	99.7%
Compensation of employees	51.7	52.1	54.6	58.5	4.2%	74.3%	59.4	62.1	64.9	3.6%	64.6%
Goods and services	5.2	12.2	23.5	32.3	84.3%	25.0%	32.0	33.2	35.5	3.2%	35.1%
of which:						-					-
Advertising	0.3	1.3	2.1	0.7	26.9%	1.5%	1.4	1.6	1.7	35.2%	1.4%
Catering: Departmental activities	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.5	367.2%	0.4%	1.1	1.2	1.3	35.3%	1.19
Communication	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	26.7%	1.5%	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.8%	1.5%
Consultants: Business and	2.9	5.7	9.1	19.0	87.1%	12.6%	19.1	19.2	20.7	3.0%	20.6%
advisory services											
Travel and subsistence	0.6	2.7	7.3	6.8	118.4%	6.0%	6.3	7.0	7.3	2.7%	7.2%
Venues and facilities	-	0.4	1.6	2.8	-	1.6%	2.0	2.1	2.2	-7.5%	2.4%
Transfers and subsidies	0.2	-	0.1	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Households	0.2	-	0.1	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	-22.0%	0.5%	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5%	0.3%
Machinery and equipment	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	-22.0%	0.5%	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5%	0.3%
Payments for financial assets	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57.6	64.7	78.5	91.0	16.5%	100.0%	91.7	95.5	100.7	3.4%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	-	-	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	-	-
expenditure to vote expenditure											
<u> </u>						LL					L
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.2	-	0.1		-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Employee social benefits	0.2	-	0.1	İ	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-		1	_

Personnel information

Table 40.9 Integrated Transport Planning personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	estima	r of posts ated for rch 2024			N 1	mber and co			I	11 - d / 1 -				l'ab					
	31 10181	Number			Nur	nder and co	ost- or p	erson	iel posts fil	ied/pia	nnea t	or on tunde	ed estad	lisnme	ent				Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	A	ctual		Revise	d estim	nate			Medi	um-term ex	opendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	22/23		202	3/24		202	24/25		202	25/26		202	6/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Integrated Tra	nsport Pla	nning	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	69	-	67	54.6	0.8	70	58.5	0.8	74	59.4	0.8	77	62.1	0.8	79	64.9	0.8	4.3%	100.0%
1-6	10	-	10	4.6	0.4	11	5.6	0.5	11	5.4	0.5	11	5.4	0.5	11	5.4	0.5	1.5%	15.0%
7 – 10	29	-	28	15.8	0.6	28	16.1	0.6	31	17.0	0.6	33	18.0	0.6	33	18.0	0.6	5.8%	41.2%
11 – 12	13	-	12	10.8	0.9	14	12.5	0.9	15	13.0	0.9	15	13.0	0.9	15	13.0	0.9	2.3%	19.7%
13 – 16	17	-	17	23.5	1.4	17	24.3	1.4	17	23.9	1.4	18	25.6	1.4	20	28.5	1.4	5.4%	24.0%

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

2. Rand million.

Programme 3: Rail Transport

Programme purpose

Facilitate and coordinate the development of sustainable rail transport policies, rail economic and safety regulation, and infrastructure development strategies that reduce system costs and improve customer service. Oversee rail public entities and the implementation of integrated rail services.

Objectives

- Improve rail safety and security by developing regulations for the Railway Safety Bill over the period ahead and monitoring its implementation on an ongoing basis.
- Improve access to commuter rail services by monitoring and reviewing the performance of the Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa on an ongoing basis.
- Improve competition in the rail sector by finalising the private sector participation framework and implementing it by March 2025.

Subprogrammes

- *Rail Regulation* is responsible for the development of rail policies and safety and economic regulations.
- *Rail Infrastructure and Industry Development* coordinates the development and maintenance of investment in rail infrastructure.
- *Rail Operations* coordinates the implementation of integrated rail services, and monitors and analyses service delivery challenges facing the rail industry.
- *Rail Oversight* manages and tracks the performance of the Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa and the Railway Safety Regulator, and manages transfer payments to these entities.
- *Rail Administration Support* provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.10 Rail Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme	•					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	lited outcome	2	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Rail Regulation	7.9	8.9	8.5	17.4	29.9%	0.1%	19.8	17.1	18.1	1.3%	0.1%
Rail Infrastructure and Industry	6.8	6.2	19.1	29.7	63.5%	0.1%	18.0	20.4	21.4	-10.4%	0.1%
Development											
Rail Operations	10.1	10.4	6.8	11.6	4.7%	0.1%	12.3	12.9	13.4	4.9%	0.1%
Rail Oversight	9 556.6	16 739.1	19 931.4	20 527.9	29.0%	99.8%	19 433.5	20 303.7	21 235.0	1.1%	99.7%
Rail Administration Support	2.9	3.6	5.8	6.3	30.0%	-	6.3	6.6	6.8	2.9%	-
Total	9 584.3	16 768.2	19 971.6	20 592.9	29.0%	100.0%	19 490.0	20 360.7	21 294.6	1.1%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(2 018.5)	(2 110.2)	(2 205.7)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	27.5	28.9	39.6	64.6	32.9%	0.2%	56.3	56.8	59.5	-2.7%	0.3%
Compensation of employees	26.9	27.6	22.2	28.6	2.1%	0.2%	29.9	31.2	32.6	4.5%	0.1%
Goods and services	0.6	1.2	17.3	36.0	286.3%	0.1%	26.4	25.6	26.9	-9.3%	0.1%
of which:						-					-
Communication	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	11.6%	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	11.2%	-
Consultants: Business and	-	0.6	14.3	34.0	-	0.1%	23.8	22.9	24.1	-10.9%	0.1%
advisory services											
Consumables: Stationery,	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.2	35.7%	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	-6.6%	-
printing and office supplies											
Travel and subsistence	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.1	117.6%	-	1.5	1.6	1.6	15.8%	-
Operating payments	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	-4.4%	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	38.0%	-
Venues and facilities	0.0	-	0.2	0.1	26.0%	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	12.9%	-
Transfers and subsidies	9 556.6	16 739.1	19 931.4	20 527.9	29.0%	99.8%	19 433.5	20 303.7	21 235.0	1.1%	99.7%
Departmental agencies and	82.0	69.7	72.9	76.1	-2.5%	0.4%	79.5	83.1	86.9	4.5%	0.4%
accounts											
Public corporations and private	9 474.5	16 669.5	19 858.5	20 451.8	29.2%	99.3%	19 354.0	20 220.7	21 148.1	1.1%	99.3%
enterprises											
Households	0.0	0.0	-		-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	27.9%	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	-28.5%	-
Machinery and equipment	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	27.9%	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	-28.5%	-
Payments for financial assets	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9 584.3	16 768.2	19 971.6	20 592.9	29.0%	100.0%	19 490.0	20 360.7	21 294.6	1.1%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	16.8%	25.8%	21.1%	26.3%	-	-	24.2%	23.4%	24.0%	-	-
expenditure to vote											
expenditure											
expenditure											

Table 40.10 Rail Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

Table 40.10 Kall Transport	expenditur	e trenus a	iu estim	ates by subp	ogrann			assincation	(continu	euj	
Details of transfers and						Average:					Average:
subsidies					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
				6	growth	diture/	N a - d'			growth	diture/
	A			Adjusted	rate (%)	Total (%)	Medium	n-term expend	liture	rate (%)	Total
R million	2020/21	lited outcome 2021/22	2022/23	appropriation 2023/24		(%) - 2023/24	2024/25	estimate 2025/26	2026/27	• •	(%) - 2026/27
Households	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/20	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Social benefits											
Current		0.0			-100.0%						
Employee social benefits	0.0 0.0	0.0	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0.0	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accou Departmental agencies (non-busing											
Current	82.0	69.7	72.9	76.1	-2.5%	0.4%	79.5	83.1	86.9	4.5%	0.4%
Railway Safety Regulator	82.0	69.7	72.9	76.1	-2.5%	0.4%	79.5	83.1	86.9	4.5%	0.4%
, , ,		69.7	72.9	/0.1	-2.5%	0.4%	79.5	83.1	80.9	4.5%	0.4%
Public corporations and private en Subsidies on products and product											
Current	8 773.6	6 923.3	7 240.1	7 515.5	-5.0%	45.5%	7 776.5	8 115.9	8 488.6	4.1%	39.0%
Passenger Rail Agency of South	6 696.5	4 787.5	5 020.3	5 293.5	-7.5%	32.6%	5 454.6	5 690.0	5 951.6	4.0%	27.4%
Africa: Metrorail (operations)	0 050.5	4707.5	5 020.5	5 255.5	7.370	52.070	5 454.0	5 050.0	5 551.0	4.070	27.470
Passenger Rail Agency of South	1 164.2	1 210.3	1 257.6	1 263.9	2.8%	7.3%	1 320.6	1 379.8	1 443.0	4.5%	6.6%
Africa: Mainline passenger	1 104.2	1 210.5	1 257.0	1 205.5	2.070	7.370	1 520.0	1 57 5.0	1 445.0	4.570	0.070
service (operations)											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	912.9	925.4	962.1	958.2	1.6%	5.6%	1 001.2	1 046.1	1 094.0	4.5%	5.0%
Africa: Rail maintenance	512.5	525.4	502.1	550.2	1.0/0	5.070	1001.2	1040.1	1 054.0	4.370	5.070
operations and inventories											
Capital	700.9	9 746.2	12 618.5	12 936.3	164.3%	53.8%	11 577.5	12 104.8	12 659.5	-0.7%	60.3%
Passenger Rail Agency of South	395.2	1 439.9	3 401.3	5 887.9	146.1%	16.6%	1 848.9	1 931.7	2 020.2	-30.0%	14.3%
Africa: Other capital	555.2	1 433.3	5 401.5	5 667.5	1-0.1/0	10.070	1040.5	1 331.7	2 020.2	50.070	14.570
programmes											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	_	4 830.5	6 801.8	6 908.7	_	27.7%	5 279.2	5 524.3	5 777.5	-5.8%	28.7%
Africa: Rolling stock fleet				11100		,0			2	2.270	/0
renewal programme											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	_	1 965.7	935.8	89.7	-	4.5%	2 516.3	2 629.0	2 749.5	213.0%	9.8%
Africa: Signalling											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	200.8	1 262.2	1 400.6	49.4	-37.3%	4.4%	1 734.0	1 811.6	1 894.6	237.2%	6.7%
Africa: Metrorail (refurbishment				_							
of coaches)											
Passenger Rail Agency of South	105.0	248.0	79.0	0.6	-81.9%	0.6%	199.2	208.1	217.6	605.4%	0.8%
Africa: Mainline passenger	_										
service (refurbishment of											
coaches)											
/	1			I							

Personnel information

Table 40.11 Rail Transport personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	estima	r of posts ited for ch 2024			Nui	nber and co	ost ² of p	ersoni	nel posts fil	led/pla	nned f	or on funde	ed estab	lishm	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ac	tual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	um-term ex	opendit	ure est	timate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	202	2/23		202	3/24		202	24/25		202	25/26		202	6/27		2023/24	2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Rail Transport			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	25	-	28	22.2	0.8	30	28.6	0.9	33	29.9	0.9	34	31.2	0.9	34	32.6	1.0	4.0%	100.0%
1-6	4	-	6	2.5	0.4	5	2.2	0.4	5	2.2	0.4	4	1.7	0.4	3	1.2	0.4	-15.7%	12.9%
7 – 10	8	-	10	5.3	0.5	9	5.0	0.5	10	5.1	0.5	11	6.1	0.5	11	6.1	0.5	6.1%	31.5%
11 – 12	8	-	8	5.4	0.7	7	4.9	0.7	9	6.3	0.7	10	7.1	0.7	10	7.1	0.7	12.6%	27.4%
13 – 16	5	-	5	9.1	1.8	9	16.5	1.8	9	16.3	1.8	9	16.3	1.8	10	18.2	1.8	3.6%	28.2%

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data. 2. Rand million.

Programme 4: Road Transport

Programme purpose

Develop and manage an integrated road infrastructure network, regulate road transport and ensure safer roads. Oversee road public entities.

Objectives

- Improve transport safety and security by:
 - monitoring the implementation of the national road safety strategy on an ongoing basis

- finalising the National Road Traffic Amendment Bill and developing the associated regulations over the period ahead
- ensuring the proclamation of the National Road Amendment Act (2023) by the president by March 2025.
- Increase access to affordable and reliable transport systems by:
 - drafting the road infrastructure funding policy over the period ahead
 - monitoring and reviewing the performance of the *provincial roads maintenance grant* in terms of the annual Division of Revenue Act on an ongoing basis.

Subprogrammes

- *Road Regulation* synchronises road safety and traffic management legislation, and oversees the inspectorate for driving licences and vehicle testing stations.
- *Road Infrastructure and Industry Development* facilitates and coordinates the planning, development and implementation of a sustainable and reliable integrated road infrastructure network, and the enhancement of capacity in the industry.
- *Road Oversight* reviews and analyses the performance of road transport public entities and monitors their compliance with regulations and legislation. This subprogramme also transfers funds to the South African National Roads Agency, the Road Traffic Management Corporation and the Road Traffic Infringement Agency, and disburses the *provincial roads maintenance grant* to provinces.
- Road Administration Support provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.
- *Road Engineering Standards* develops and implements road engineering standards and coordinates the development of an asset management system for safe and resilient road infrastructure.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.12 Road Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme	•					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	dited outcome	e	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Road Regulation	82.0	39.9	46.0	46.5	-17.2%	0.1%	48.9	50.9	52.1	3.8%	0.1%
Road Infrastructure and Industry	14.2	18.3	20.0	34.0	33.9%	0.1%	37.7	39.4	41.2	6.6%	0.1%
Development											
Road Oversight	31 344.6	34 044.3	59 645.1	41 929.3	10.2%	99.8%	43 594.3	47 899.2	48 672.7	5.1%	99.7%
Road Administration Support	7.6	8.3	9.0	10.3	10.5%	-	9.8	10.3	10.8	1.4%	-
Road Engineering Standards	11.6	12.9	15.7	27.2	32.8%	-	37.6	38.1	39.9	13.6%	0.1%
Total	31 460.0	34 123.7	59 735.8	42 047.3	10.2%	100.0%	43 728.3	48 037.8	48 816.6	5.1%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(3 727.9)	(4 826.6)	(5 028.7)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	115.6	78.2	89.6	117.1	0.4%	0.2%	133.0	137.6	142.9	6.8%	0.3%
Compensation of employees	63.4	64.6	68.7	73.5	5.1%	0.2%	74.6	77.8	81.4	3.5%	0.2%
Goods and services	52.2	13.6	21.0	43.6	-5.8%	0.1%	58.4	59.8	61.5	12.1%	0.1%
of which:	52.2	1010	2110	1010	5.670	-	50.1	5510	01.5		-
Advertising	_	_	0.2	0.4	_	-	0.9	0.9	0.9	36.3%	_
Catering: Departmental activities	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	130.4%	-	1.2	1.2	1.3	39.4%	_
Communication	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.7	30.2%	_	1.3	1.3	1.4	-7.2%	_
Consultants: Business and	44.4	_	1.0	24.8	-17.6%	_	37.2	37.8	39.6	16.8%	0.1%
advisory services				_							
Travel and subsistence	4.3	9.5	13.7	13.5	46.5%	-	14.9	15.5	15.3	4.2%	_
Venues and facilities	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	88.2%	-	0.9	1.0	1.0	8.8%	_
Transfers and subsidies	31 343.5	34 045.0	35 908.8	41 929.3	10.2%	85.6%	43 594.3	47 899.2	48 672.7	5.1%	99.7%
Provinces and municipalities	10 575.8	12 046.4	12 780.5	15 432.5	13.4%	30.4%	16 793.1	18 008.8	17 410.5	4.1%	37.0%
Departmental agencies and	20 767.6	21 998.0	23 128.2	26 496.7	8.5%	55.2%	26 801.2	29 890.4	31 262.2	5.7%	62.7%
accounts											
Households	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.0%	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	4.5%	_
Machinery and equipment	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.0%	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	4.5%	-
Payments for financial assets	-	0.0	23 736.5	-	-	14.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31 460.0	34 123.7	59 735.8	42 047.3	10.2%	100.0%	43 728.3	48 037.8	48 816.6	5.1%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	55.1%	52.6%	63.2%	53.7%	-	-	54.2%	55.3%	55.1%	-	-
expenditure to vote											
expenditure											

Table 40.12 Road Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

Details of transfers and						Average:					Average:
subsidies					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	lited outcome	9	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee social benefits	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	1
Departmental agencies and account	nts										
Departmental agencies (non-busin	ess entities)										
Current	10 701.4	11 226.1	11 823.8	9 208.5	-4.9%	25.7%	8 790.4	9 150.6	9 571.3	1.3%	20.1%
Road Traffic Management	240.6	217.3	224.2	220.1	-2.9%	0.5%	197.0	204.3	215.2	-0.8%	0.5%
Corporation											
South African National Roads	3 130.1	3 564.3	4 404.4	1 330.9	-24.8%	7.4%	724.0	756.5	791.1	-15.9%	2.0%
Agency: Gauteng freeway											
improvement project											
South African National Roads	7 204.0	7 285.0	7 186.1	7 494.5	1.3%	17.4%	7 689.5	7 992.8	8 358.9	3.7%	17.3%
Agency											
Road Traffic Infringement	88.2	8.6	9.1	9.5	-52.5%	0.1%	10.0	10.3	10.8	4.4%	-
Agency: Operations											
Cross-Border Road Transport	38.5	-	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency											
Road Traffic Infringement	-	150.8	-	143.5	-	0.2%	149.8	156.7	163.9	4.5%	0.3%
Agency: Aarto roll out											
South African National Roads	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	20.0	30.0	31.4	46.4%	0.1%
Agency: Single ticketing for											
public transport				17 000 0						= 00/	
Capital	10 066.2	10 771.9	11 304.4	17 288.2	19.8%	29.5%	18 010.8	20 739.8	21 690.9	7.9%	42.6%
South African National Roads	8 226.1	8 793.8	8 863.1	15 123.0	22.5%	24.5%	15 748.3	18 376.0	19 218.8	8.3%	37.5%
Agency: Non-toll network	705.0	042.0	005.0	000 0	F (0)	2 10/	005.0	1 000 5	1 05 4 7	4 50/	2 20/
South African National Roads	785.0	843.9	885.8	923.8	5.6%	2.1%	965.3	1 008.5	1 054.7	4.5%	2.2%
Agency: Moloto Road upgrade	1 055 0	1 1 2 4 1	1 100 4	1 241 5	5.6%	2.00/	1 207 2	1 355.3	1 417 4	4.5%	2.0%
South African National Roads Agency: N2 Wild Coast project	1 055.0	1 134.1	1 190.4	1 241.5	5.0%	2.8%	1 297.2	1 355.5	1 417.4	4.5%	2.9%
South African National Roads	_	_	365.0	_	_	0.2%	_	_	_	_	_
Agency: KwaZulu-Natal flood			303.0	_	_	0.270				_	_
damage to toll roads											
Provinces and municipalities											
Municipal bank accounts											
Current	108.4	109.9	115.0	115.5	2.1%	0.3%	120.6	126.1	131.8	4.5%	0.3%
Rural roads asset management	108.4	109.9	115.0	115.5	2.1%	0.3%	120.6	126.1	131.8	4.5%	0.3%
systems grant											
Provincial revenue funds											
Capital	10 467.3	11 936.6	12 665.4	15 317.1	13.5%	30.1%	16 672.5	17 882.8	17 278.7	4.1%	36.8%
Provincial roads maintenance	10 467.3	11 936.6	10 766.1	10 748.9	0.9%	26.2%	11 430.6	11 314.1	11 850.2	3.3%	24.8%
grant: Roads maintenance											
component											
Provincial roads maintenance	-	-	1 510.4	600.5	-	1.3%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.3%
grant: Disaster relief component											
Provincial roads maintenance	-	-	388.9	1 020.0	-	0.8%	1 254.0	1 378.0	-	-100.0%	2.0%
grant: Welisizwe rural bridges											
programme											
Provincial roads maintenance	-	-	-	2 947.6	-	1.8%	3 987.8	5 190.7	5 428.5	22.6%	9.6%
grant: Refurbishment											
component											

Personnel information

Table 40.13 Road Transport personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

		r of posts																	
		ted for ch 2024			Nuu	mber and co	net ² of r	arcon	nal nosts fil	led/pla	nnod f	or on funde	nd astab	lichm	ant				
	51 14141	Number			Nui		31 01 0	ersoni	iei posts ili	ieu/pia	inieu i		u estan	11311111					Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	A	ctual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	pendit	ure est	timate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	22/23		202	3/24		202	24/25		202	25/26		202	6/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Road Transpor	t		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	91	-	89	68.7	0.8	91	73.5	0.8	94	74.6	0.8	96	77.8	0.8	97	81.4	0.8	2.2%	100.0%
1-6	12	-	12	4.2	0.3	12	4.7	0.4	13	5.0	0.4	13	5.0	0.4	12	4.6	0.4	-	13.2%
7 – 10	43	-	43	27.6	0.6	43	28.5	0.7	45	28.9	0.6	45	28.9	0.6	45	28.9	0.6	1.5%	47.1%
11 – 12	26	-	24	18.2	0.8	25	19.3	0.8	24	18.2	0.8	24	18.2	0.8	24	18.2	0.8	-1.3%	25.7%
13 – 16	10	-	10	18.7	1.9	11	21.0	1.9	12	22.5	1.9	14	25.7	1.9	16	29.7	1.9	13.2%	14.0%

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data. 2. Rand million.

Programme 5: Civil Aviation

Programme purpose

Facilitate the development of an economically viable air transport industry that is safe, secure, efficient, environmentally friendly and compliant with international standards through regulation and investigations. Oversee aviation entities.

Objectives

- Improve air transport safety and security by:
 - submitting the draft South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Amendment Bill and obtaining Cabinet approval by March 2025
 - establishing and operationalising an independent aircraft and incidents investigation body over the period ahead.

Subprogrammes

- Aviation Policy and Regulations develops and maintains the civil aviation regulatory regime to respond to national imperatives and international norms, standards and protocols.
- Aviation Economic Analysis and Industry Development provides aviation economic analysis and develops relevant frameworks for industry development and airfreight logistics activities.
- Aviation Safety, Security, Environment, and Search and Rescue develops and monitors South Africa's aviation safety, security, environment, and search and rescue regime; and manages investigations into aviation accidents and serious incidents to identify deficiencies and make safety recommendations on mechanisms to address them.
- Aviation Oversight monitors the performance of Airports Company South Africa, the Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company and the South African Civil Aviation Authority, in line with the legislative framework.
- Aviation Administration Support provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.14 Civil Aviation expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	liture	rate	Total
	Auc	lited outcome	9	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Aviation Policy and Regulations	25.4	121.9	34.0	43.1	19.2%	5.7%	35.9	37.7	39.7	-2.7%	8.7%
Aviation Economic Analysis and	6.8	9.1	12.4	22.7	49.4%	1.3%	22.1	23.0	23.9	1.7%	5.1%
Industry Development											
Aviation Safety, Security,	55.8	64.2	93.9	76.2	11.0%	7.4%	95.3	99.8	104.4	11.1%	21.0%
Environment, and Search and											
Rescue											
Aviation Oversight	2 549.5	345.0	263.9	169.0	-59.5%	84.9%	378.3	399.6	189.0	3.8%	63.5%
Aviation Administration Support	4.7	5.8	9.8	6.5	11.5%	0.7%	6.9	7.1	7.4	4.6%	1.6%
Total	2 642.2	546.0	414.0	317.5	-50.7%	100.0%	538.5	567.2	364.4	4.7%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			209.6	223.4	4.8		
Budget estimate											

Table 40.14 Civil Aviation expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		growth	diture/
	A		_	Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
R million	2020/21	dited outcome 2021/22	2022/23	appropriation 2023/24	(%)	(%) - 2023/24	2024/25	estimate 2025/26	2026/27	(%)	(%) - 2026/27
Current payments	145.1	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	12.4%	19.7%	2024/23	2023/20	2020/2/ 240.9	5.4%	50.2%
Compensation of employees	38.5	37.2	40.6	46.8	6.7%	4.2%	48.9	51.1	53.4	4.5%	11.2%
Goods and services	106.5	117.0	164.1	159.0	14.3%	13.9%	171.1	179.2	187.5	5.7%	39.0%
of which:						-					-
Advertising	0.1	0.2	1.1	1.1	149.6%	0.1%	0.8	0.8	0.8	-9.0%	0.2%
Communication	46.7	57.2	78.8	61.0	9.4%	6.2%	77.3	80.9	84.7	11.6%	17.0%
Consultants: Business and	56.6	56.1	68.3	77.9	11.2%	6.6%	79.5	83.2	87.0	3.7%	18.3%
advisory services						.					
Consumables: Stationery,	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	178.2%	0.1%	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3%	0.3%
printing and office supplies Travel and subsistence	0.5	0.5	4.2	6.8	133.2%	0.3%	8.3	8.7	9.1	10.3%	1.8%
Venues and facilities	0.0	- 0.5	4.2 0.6	2.6	400.4%	0.3%	8.5 1.6	1.6	<i>3.1</i> <i>1.7</i>	-13.7%	0.4%
Interest and rent on land		61.4		- 2.0		1.6%	-	-			
Transfers and subsidies	171.8	291.5	208.1	111.1	-13.5%	20.0%	113.8	117.7	122.8	3.4%	26.0%
Departmental agencies and	155.5	277.6	187.9	85.8	-18.0%	18.0%	87.4	90.1	93.9	3.1%	20.0%
accounts											
Foreign governments and	13.1	10.4	15.6	20.5	16.2%	1.5%	21.4	22.4	23.4	4.5%	4.9%
international organisations											
Non-profit institutions	3.1	3.3	4.6	4.8	15.2%	0.4%	5.0	5.2	5.5	4.5%	1.1%
Households	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-100.0%	-		-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	0.6	38.9	1.2	0.6	0.5%	1.1%	0.6	0.6	0.6	4.7%	0.1%
Buildings and other fixed	-	38.4	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-
structures Machinery and equipment	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.5%	0.1%	0.6	0.6	0.6	4.7%	0.1%
Payments for financial assets	2 324.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	-100.0%	59.3%	204.0	218.6	0.0	4.7%	23.6%
Total	2 642.2	546.0	414.0	317.5	-50.7%	100.0%	538.5	567.2	364.4	4.7%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	4.6%	0.8%	0.4%	0.4%	-	-	0.7%	0.7%	0.4%	-	
Dotails of transfors and subsidios											
Details of transfers and subsidies Households											
Households Social benefits					100.0%						
Households Social benefits Current	0.1	0.1	0.0	_	-100.0%	_		-		_	_
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits	0.1	0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0		-100.0% -100.0%	_	-	-			-
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun	0.1						-	-			
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits	0.1			85.8			87.4	90.1	93.9	3.1%	
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine	0.1 Its ess entities)	0.1	0.0		-100.0%						
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current	0.1 Its ess entities) 155.5	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0%	18.0%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation	0.1 Its ess entities) 155.5	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0%	18.0%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority	0.1 hts ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0% - 18.0% - -100.0%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 -	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0% -18.0% -	18.0% 14.1%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit	0.1 hts ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0% - 18.0% - -100.0%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and	0.1 hts ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0% - 18.0% - -100.0%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit	0.1 hts ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1	0.1 277.6	0.0 187.9	85.8	-100.0% - 18.0% - -100.0%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7%	87.4	90.1	93.9		
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations	0.1 tts ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4	0.1 277.6 - -	0.0 187.9 187.9 - -	85.8 85.8 – –	-100.0% -18.0% - -100.0% -100.0%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3%	87.4 87.4 –	90.1 90.1 –	93.9 93.9 –	3.1%	20.0% - -
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - -	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - - 15.6	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5	-100.0% -18.0% - -100.0% -100.0% 16.2%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5%	87.4 87.4 – – 21.4	90.1 90.1 – –	93.9 93.9 - - 23.4	3.1% - - 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7	-100.0% -18.0% - 100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accound Departmental agencies (non-busing Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 -	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% -	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% -	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission Southern African Development	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 -	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% -	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% -	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 -	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% -	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% -	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 -	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% -	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% -	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Commission International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation mission Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0	0.0 187.9 187.9 - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9	85.8 85.8 - - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% - 17.2%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1 8.3	3.1% - - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation International Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions Current	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5 3.1	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0 3.3	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9 4.6	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2 4.8	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% - 17.2% 15.2%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6% 0.6%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6 5.0	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9 5.2	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1 8.3 5.5	3.1% - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7% 1.1%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community: International Civil Aviation Organisation Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions Current National Sea Rescue Institute South African Radio League: National emergency	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5 3.1 2.7	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0 3.0 3.2	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9 4.6 4.1	85.8 85.8 - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2 4.8 4.3	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% - 17.2% 15.2% 16.6%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6% 0.6%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6 5.0 4.5	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9 5.2 4.7	93.9 93.9 - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1 8.3 .1 8.3 5.5 4.9	3.1% - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7% 1.1%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community International Civil Aviation Organisation Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions Current National Sea Rescue Institute South African Radio League: National emergency communications division	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5 3.1 2.7 0.1	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.3 2.9 0.1	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9 4.6 4.1 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2 4.8 4.3 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% - 17.2% 15.2% 16.6% 4.3%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6% 0.6%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6 5.0 4.5 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9 5.2 4.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1 8.3 5.5 4.9 0.1	3.1% - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7% 1.1%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community. International Civil Aviation Organisation Southern African Development Community. International Civil Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions Current National Sea Rescue Institute South African Radio League: National emergency communications division Mountain Club of South Africa	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5 3.1 2.7 0.1 0.1	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.3 2.9 0.1 0.1	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9 4.6 4.1 0.1 0.1	85.8 85.8 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2 4.8 4.3 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% -17.2% 15.2% 16.6% 4.3%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 1.5% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6% 0.6%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6 5.0 4.5 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 22.4 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9 5.2 4.7 0.1 0.1	93.9 93.9 93.9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.1% - - 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7% 1.1%
Households Social benefits Current Employee social benefits Departmental agencies and accoun Departmental agencies (non-busine Current South African Civil Aviation Authority: Operations South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Civil Aviation Authority: Flight inspection unit Foreign governments and international organisations Current African Civil Aviation Organisation Cospas-Sarsat programme Southern African Development Community International Civil Aviation Organisation Southern African Development Community Aviation Safety Organisation Non-profit institutions Current National Sea Rescue Institute South African Radio League: National emergency communications division	0.1 its ess entities) 155.5 - 145.1 10.4 13.1 4.0 3.7 0.9 - 4.5 3.1 2.7 0.1	0.1 277.6 277.6 - - - 10.4 3.1 3.4 0.8 0.2 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.3 2.9 0.1	0.0 187.9 187.9 - - 15.6 3.7 4.0 0.8 0.1 6.9 4.6 4.1 0.1	85.8 85.8 - - - 20.5 6.7 5.8 0.7 0.1 7.2 4.8 4.3 0.1	-100.0% -18.0% -100.0% -100.0% 16.2% 18.4% 16.6% -8.1% - 17.2% 15.2% 16.6% 4.3%	18.0% 14.1% 3.7% 0.3% 0.3% 0.4% 0.4% 0.1% - 0.6% 0.6% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4% 0.4%	87.4 87.4 - - 21.4 7.0 6.1 0.7 0.1 7.6 5.0 4.5 0.1	90.1 90.1 - - 7.3 6.3 0.7 0.1 7.9 5.2 4.7 0.1	93.9 93.9 - - - 23.4 7.7 6.6 0.8 0.1 8.3 5.5 4.9 0.1	3.1% - 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5% 4.5%	20.0% - - 4.9% 1.6% 1.4% 0.2% - 1.7% 1.1%

Personnel information

	estima	r of posts ated for rch 2024			Nui	nber and co	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fil	led/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estat	olishme	ent				
		Number of posts																Average	Average: Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ad	tual		Revise	d estim	nate			Medi	um-term e	kpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	202	22/23		202	3/24		202	24/25		202	25/26		202	6/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Civil Aviation			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	49	-	48	40.6	0.9	58	46.8	0.8	59	48.9	0.8	59	51.1	0.9	61	53.4	0.9	1.7%	100.0%
1-6	8	-	7	1.9	0.3	13	3.8	0.3	12	3.3	0.3	11	3.0	0.3	10	2.7	0.3	-8.3%	18.9%
7 – 10	23	-	24	17.1	0.7	26	18.3	0.7	26	17.8	0.7	26	17.8	0.7	27	18.6	0.7	1.3%	44.5%
11 – 12	12	-	11	11.2	1.0	12	12.5	1.0	12	12.3	1.0	13	13.2	1.0	13	13.2	1.0	2.2%	21.0%
13 – 16	6	-	6	10.4	1.7	7	12.2	1.7	9	15.5	1.7	10	17.1	1.7	11	18.9	1.7	16.3%	15.7%

Table 40.15 Civil Aviation personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

2. Rand million.

Programme 6: Maritime Transport

Programme purpose

Promote a safe, reliable and economically viable maritime transport sector through the development and implementation of policies and strategies. Oversee maritime public entities.

Objectives

- Increase access to affordable and reliable maritime transport by:
 - finalising the Maritime Development Fund Bill over the period ahead
 - monitoring and reviewing the implementation of the Operation Phakisa oceans economy 3-foot plan to encourage growth in the sector on an ongoing basis
 - corporatising the National Ports Authority in line with provisions of the National Ports Act (2005) by March 2025.
- Improve the regulatory environment and market access by submitting the Merchant Shipping Bill to Parliament by March 2025.
- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions and pollution by submitting the Marine Pollution (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Amendment Bill to Parliament by March 2025.

Subprogrammes

- *Maritime Policy Development* develops and maintains a maritime regulatory regime that is responsive to national imperatives and international norms, standards and protocols. This subprogramme is also responsible for the development and maintenance of maritime policies and strategies.
- *Maritime Infrastructure and Industry Development* facilitates the development of integrated maritime infrastructure and an integrated maritime industry.
- *Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation* ensures that legislation, policies and strategies pertaining to maritime safety, security and environmental protection are implemented.
- *Maritime Oversight* makes transfers to public entities in the maritime field, the South African Maritime Safety Authority and the Ports Regulator of South Africa, and oversees these entities' compliance with relevant regulations and legislation.
- *Maritime Administration Support* provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.16 Maritime Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Table 40.16 Waritime Trans	sport expe	iuiture tre	inus anu	estimates by	Supplo	Ĩ I			cation		
Subprogramme					Average	Average:				Average	Average:
					Average growth	Expen- diture/				growth	Expen- diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	liture	rate	Total
	Aud	ited outcome	2	appropriation	(%)	(%)	meanan	estimate	antare	(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		- 2026/27
Maritime Policy Development	13.0	12.2	12.7	14.6	3.9%	7.9%	12.0	12.5	13.1	-3.5%	4.8%
Maritime Infrastructure and	7.2	5.4	14.9	11.9	18.2%	5.9%	13.6	14.2	14.9	7.8%	5.1%
Industry Development											
Implementation, Monitoring and	71.1	52.1	68.4	185.9	37.8%	57.0%	110.6	112.9	344.2	22.8%	69.9%
Evaluation											
Maritime Oversight	42.0	41.9	43.8	45.1	2.4%	26.1%	47.1	49.2	51.5	4.5%	17.9%
Maritime Administration Support	2.5	4.0	7.5	6.2	35.3%	3.0%	6.1	6.4	6.7	2.5%	2.4%
Total	135.8	115.6	147.3	263.6	24.8%	100.0%	189.4	195.2	430.4	17.7%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(207.2)	(219.6)	(3.4)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification	05.4	72.2	102.0	210.4	21 70/	72.00/	141.0	145.5	270 4	20.2%	91.09/
Current payments	95.4	73.2	102.6	218.1	31.7%	73.9%	141.9 27.4	145.5	378.4	20.2%	81.9%
Compensation of employees	27.5	24.2	26.7	30.8	3.9%	16.5%		28.5	29.8	-1.2%	10.8%
Goods and services	67.9	48.9	75.9	187.3	40.3%	57.4%	114.5	117.1	348.7	23.0%	71.2%
of which:	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	-6.4%	- 0.1%	0.5	0.5	0.6	30.2%	0.2%
Catering: Departmental activities		0.3	0.1							-11.5%	0.2%
Communication Consultants: Business and	0.3 0.2	0.3	0.3	1.6 84.7	76.3% 703.9%	0.4% 12.9%	1.0 14.5	1.1 12.4	1.1 239.2	-11.5% 41.4%	32.5%
	0.2	0.0	0.5	64.7	703.9%	12.9%	14.5	12.4	239.2	41.4%	32.5%
advisory services	62.6	43.1	57.2	88.1	12.0%	37.9%	92.6	96.9	101.3	4.8%	35.1%
Infrastructure and planning services	02.0	43.1	57.2	88.1	12.0%	37.9%	92.0	90.9	101.3	4.8%	35.1%
Operating leases	_	1.5	1.1	0.3		0.4%	0.5	0.5	0.5	19.6%	0.2%
Travel and subsistence	0.9	1.5	7.1	5.4	- 80.7%	2.3%	4.3	0.3 4.5	4.8	-4.3%	1.8%
Transfers and subsidies	40.0	42.1	43.8	45.1	4.1%	2.3%	4.3	4.5	4.0 51.5	-4.5%	17.9%
Departmental agencies and	38.8	42.1	43.0	43.1	3.1%	25.0%	44.5	46.5	48.6	4.5%	16.9%
accounts	50.0	41.0	45.0	42.0	5.1%	25.0%	44.5	40.5	40.0	4.3%	10.9%
Foreign governments and	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.5	28.9%	0.9%	2.6	2.7	2.9	4.5%	1.0%
international organisations	1.2	1.1	0.0	2.5	20.9%	0.9%	2.0	2.7	2.9	4.5%	1.0%
Payments for capital assets	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4	4.5%	0.3%	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.6%	0.2%
Machinery and equipment	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4	4.5%	0.3%	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.6%	0.2%
Payments for financial assets	-	0.0	0.0		4.570		-	-		4.070	
Total	135.8	115.6	147.3	263.6	24.8%	100.0%	189.4	195.2	430.4	17.7%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	-	-	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	-	-
expenditure to vote expenditure	0.2/0	0.2/0	0.2/0	0.070			0.2/0	0.2/0	0.570		
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Departmental agencies and accour											
Departmental agencies (non-busin	•					25.00/					4.6.00/
Current	38.8	41.0	43.0	42.6	3.1%	25.0%	44.5	46.5	48.6	4.5%	16.9%
Ports Regulator of South Africa	38.8	41.0	43.0	42.6	3.1%	25.0%	44.5	46.5	48.6	4.5%	16.9%
Foreign governments and											
international organisations			• •		20.001	0.00/					
Current	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.5	28.9%	0.9%	2.6	2.7	2.9	4.5%	1.0%
International Maritime	0.7	0.7	0.4	2.1	41.4%	0.6%	2.2	2.3	2.4	4.5%	0.8%
Organisation	0.4	0.4	~ ~	0.5	0.00	0.20/	0.5	0.5	0.5	4 504	0.201
Indian Ocean memorandum of	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6%	0.3%	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.5%	0.2%
understanding											'

Personnel information

Table 40.17 Maritime Transport personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ted for																	
	31 Mai	ch 2024			Nu	mber and co	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fil	led/pla	nned f	or on funde	ed estab	lishm	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ac	tual		Revise	d estim	nate			Medi	um-term ex	cpenditu	ire est	timate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	22/23		20	023/24		20	024/25		20	025/26		20	026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Maritime Tran	sport		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	30	-	29	26.7	0.9	32	30.8	0.9	29	27.4	1.0	29	28.5	1.0	31	29.8	0.9	-1.0%	100.0%
1-6	5	-	4	1.2	0.3	6	2.0	0.3	5	1.4	0.3	4	1.1	0.3	5	1.6	0.3	-5.7%	17.0%
7 – 10	13	-	13	9.8	0.7	13	9.7	0.7	13	9.4	0.7	13	9.4	0.7	14	10.3	0.7	2.5%	43.5%
11 – 12	7	_	7	7.2	1.0	6	6.3	1.0	4	3.8	1.0	5	5.2	1.0	5	5.2	1.0	-5.4%	16.4%
11 12	'																		

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data. 2. Rand million.

Programme 7: Public Transport

Programme purpose

Provide and regulate safe, secure, reliable, cost-effective and sustainable public transport services in South Africa through legislation, policies and strategies.

Objectives

- Promote sustainable public transport and improve access and reliability by:
 - implementing the recommendations of the public transport funding model by March 2025
 - implementing the recommendations of the review of the taxi recapitalisation programme by March 2025
 - monitoring the planning and operation of the integrated public transport network in 10 municipalities on an ongoing basis
 - monitoring the development of the public transport single ticketing system by March 2025.
- Enhance the regulation of public transport by facilitating the submission of the Transport Appeal Tribunal Amendment Bill to Cabinet by March 2025.

Subprogrammes

- *Public Transport Regulation* manages the development and maintenance of policy, legislation and regulation; and coordinates and facilitates implementation. This subprogramme is responsible for managing public transport information on public transport systems developed in terms of the National Land Transport Act (2009).
- *Rural and Scholar Transport* develops and reviews rural, scholar and non-motorised transport strategies, and coordinates and evaluates their implementation.
- *Public Transport Industry Development* oversees and facilitates the implementation of public transport policy, legislation and strategy, develops public transport empowerment schemes, manages the taxi recapitalisation programme, and facilitates stakeholder relations and conflict resolution in the industry.
- *Public Transport Oversight* oversees the use of public transport subsidies and grants, and monitors compliance with the annual Division of Revenue Act in terms of the transferring of funds, reporting, allocations and adjustments.
- *Public Transport Administration Support* provides strategic leadership and administrative support to the programme.
- *Public Transport Network Development* develops norms and standards for integrated public transport systems to assist in providing accessible, reliable, affordable and integrated public transport network services in municipalities.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 40.18 Public Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	dited outcome	2	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Public Transport Regulation	28.4	24.3	29.0	52.3	22.5%	0.2%	44.4	51.8	53.9	1.0%	0.3%
Rural and Scholar Transport	17.9	30.0	10.0	39.4	30.0%	0.2%	43.2	44.2	45.3	4.8%	0.3%
Public Transport Industry	181.9	142.3	155.3	192.1	1.8%	1.2%	208.2	204.5	216.0	4.0%	1.3%
Development											
Public Transport Oversight	12 532.7	12 630.2	13 508.9	14 104.3	4.0%	98.1%	15 686.4	16 665.4	16 593.7	5.6%	97.8%
Public Transport Administration	40.5	10.2	10.5	14.3	-29.3%	0.1%	14.9	15.6	16.3	4.4%	0.1%
Support											
Public Transport Network	8.1	8.5	9.3	40.3	70.4%	0.1%	41.1	40.3	42.1	1.5%	0.3%
Development											
Total	12 809.6	12 845.5	13 722.9	14 442.7	4.1%	100.0%	16 038.3	17 021.7	16 967.4	5.5%	100.0%
Change to 2023				-			(345.5)	(357.2)	251.3		
Budget estimate											

Table 40.18 Public Transport expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

Table 40.18 Public Transpo	ort expendi	ture trend	s and esti	mates by su	oprogra	mme and	economic	classificati	on (conti	nued)	,
Economic classification						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	liture	rate	Total
		dited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	- 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27
Current payments	272.8	214.6	212.5	338.1	7.4%	1.9%	351.5	356.0	373.3	3.4%	2.2%
Compensation of employees	56.6	58.5	62.5	66.5	5.5%	0.5%	68.1	71.0	74.3	3.8%	0.4%
Goods and services	216.2	156.1	150.0	271.6	7.9%	1.5%	283.4	284.9	299.0	3.3%	1.8%
of which:						-					-
Minor assets	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	-	-	1.1	1.2	1.3	7.8%	-
Communication	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.5	36.9%	-	1.2	1.4	1.5	-0.4%	-
Consultants: Business and	127.8	132.8	142.8	242.6	23.8%	1.2%	251.6	251.0	264.2	2.9%	1.6%
advisory services											
Inventory: Other supplies	10.1	17.0	0.6	20.1	25.7%	0.1%	22.1	22.4	22.9	4.4%	0.1%
Travel and subsistence	4.0	4.7	4.7	5.2	8.8%	-	4.8	5.5	5.7	3.2%	-
Training and development	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	1.6	2.1	2.2	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	12 533.1	12 630.8	13 509.4	14 104.3	4.0%	98.1%	15 686.4	16 665.4	16 593.7	5.6%	97.8%
Provinces and municipalities	11 138.7	12 295.3	13 103.3	13 597.0	6.9%	93.2%	15 208.8	16 166.0	16 071.5	5.7%	94.7%
Public corporations and private	1 135.0	-	-	-	-100.0%	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-
enterprises											
Non-profit institutions	25.1	26.5	27.5	28.7	4.5%	0.2%	30.0	31.3	32.7	4.5%	0.2%
Households	234.4	309.0	378.7	478.7	26.9%	2.6%	447.7	468.0	489.5	0.7%	2.9%
Payments for capital assets	3.7	0.1	1.0	0.3	-55.9%	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	4.5%	-
Machinery and equipment	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.3	1.5%	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	4.5%	-
Software and other intangible	3.4	-	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
assets											
Payments for financial assets	_	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Total	12 809.6	12 845.5	13 722.9	14 442.7	4.1%	100.0%	16 038.3	17 021.7	16 967.4	5.5%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	22.4%	19.8%	14.5%	18.4%	-	-	19.9%	19.6%	19.2%	-	-
expenditure to vote											
expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies					r						r
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.4	0.6	0.5	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee social benefits	0.4	0.6	0.5	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers to households											
Current	234.0	308.4	378.1	478.7	26.9%	2.6%	447.7	468.0	489.5	0.7%	2.9%
Taxi recapitalisation	234.0	308.4	378.1	478.7	26.9%	2.6%	447.7	468.0	489.5	0.7%	2.9%
Provinces and municipalities											
Municipal bank accounts											
Capital	4 389.1	5 174.5	6 012.9	6 194.0	12.2%	40.5%	7 473.4	8 084.1	7 619.3	7.1%	45.6%
Public transport network grant	4 389.1	5 174.5	6 012.9	6 194.0	12.2%	40.5%	7 473.4	8 084.1	7 619.3	7.1%	45.6%
Provincial revenue funds											
Current	6 749.6	7 120.8	7 090.4	7 402.9	3.1%	52.7%	7 735.4	8 081.9	8 452.2	4.5%	49.1%
Public transport operations grant	6 749.6	7 120.8	7 090.4	7 402.9	3.1%	52.7%	7 735.4	8 081.9	8 452.2	4.5%	49.1%
Public corporations and private en											
Other transfers to private enterpr	•										
Current	1 135.0	_	-		-100.0%	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-
One-off taxi gratuity	1 135.0	-	-	_	-100.0%	2.1%	-	_	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	1 100.0				200.070	2.270					
Current	25.1	26.5	27.5	28.7	4.5%	0.2%	30.0	31.3	32.7	4.5%	0.2%
South African National Taxi	25.1	26.5	27.5	28.7	4.5%	0.2%	30.0	31.3	32.7	4.5%	0.2%
Council	23.1	20.5	27.5	20.7	4.376	0.270	50.0	51.5	52.7	4.570	0.270
countri				1							

Personnel information

Table 40.19 Public Transport personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

		r of posts																	
		ated for								, .									
	31 Mai	rch 2024			Nui	mber and co	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on funde	ed estab	lishme	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	A	tual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	um-term ex	opendit	ure est	timate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	022/23		20	23/24		20	024/25		20	025/26		20	026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Public Transpo	ort		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	90	13	95	62.5	0.7	97	66.5	0.7	99	68.1	0.7	101	71.0	0.7	105	74.3	0.7	2.8%	100.0%
1-6	24	13	7	1.8	0.3	7	1.7	0.2	6	1.3	0.2	6	1.3	0.2	6	1.3	0.2	-7.6%	5.8%
7 – 10	35	-	36	17.3	0.5	36	18.2	0.5	37	18.1	0.5	36	17.7	0.5	38	18.5	0.5	1.8%	36.4%
11 – 12	13	-	14	14.3	1.0	14	14.2	1.0	16	15.5	1.0	18	17.6	1.0	18	17.6	1.0	8.7%	16.4%
13 – 16	18	-	18	23.4	1.3	20	26.5	1.3	21	27.3	1.3	22	28.5	1.3	24	31.0	1.3	6.3%	21.6%
Other	-	-	20	5.6	0.3	20	5.9	0.3	20	5.9	0.3	20	5.9	0.3	20	5.9	0.3	-	19.8%

1. Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

2. Rand million.

Entities

Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.20 Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	ITEF target	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of air traffic	Surveillance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
accidents per year									
(per 100 000 flight									
hours)				_	_			_	
Number of air traffic	Communication		3	5	7	<7	<7	<7	<7
safety incidents per									
year (per 100 000									
flights) Number of serious air	Surveillance		1.3	3	3	<4	<4	<4	<4
traffic incidents per	Surveillance		1.5	5	5	<4	<4	<4	<4
year (per 100 000									
flight hours)									
Average air traffic	Surveillance		<1	360	360	360	360	360	340
delay per delayed	Surveinance	Entity mandate	~1	500	500	500	500	500	540
flight per year									
(seconds)									
Average	Communication		97.8%	99.7%	99.7%	99.7%	99.7%	99.7%	99.7%
communication									
system availability per									
year									
Average navigation	Investigations		94.3%	94.6%	98.7%	98.7%	98.7%	98.7%	98.7%
system availability per									
year									
Average surveillance	Surveillance		100%	99.8%	99.8%	99.8%	99.8%	99.8%	99.8%
system availability per									
year									

Entity overview

The Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company is mandated to provide safe, orderly and efficient air traffic navigational and associated services to the air traffic management community in terms of the Air Traffic and Navigation Services Act (1993). All its services are in accordance with the standards of the International Civil Aviation Organisation and the civil aviation regulations issued in terms of the Civil Aviation Act (2009).

The company will continue to focus on providing safe, efficient and cost-effective air traffic management solutions and related services over the medium term. An estimated 78 per cent (R4.8 billion) of its budget over this period is expected to be used on communication, surveillance and simulator systems. Compensation of employees comprises 59.1 per cent (R3.7 billion) of total expenditure over the period ahead, while goods and services accounts for 26.2 per cent (R1.6 billion). Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 6.9 per cent, from R1.8 billion in 2023/24 to R2.2 billion in 2026/27.

The company expects to generate 85.6 per cent (R5.6 billion) of its revenue over the medium term by providing aeronautical services to the aviation industry, mainly through en-route and approach fees. Total revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 7.8 per cent, from R1.9 billion in 2023/24 to R2.4 billion in 2026/27, as the company returns to normal operations after the lifting of COVID-19 restrictions.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.21 Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	dited outcom	e	estimate				(%)	(%)		
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	216.1	241.2	240.6	285.3	9.7%	16.0%	313.0	330.5	349.0	6.9%	16.0%
Communication	661.0	742.7	751.9	891.6	10.5%	49.6%	978.3	1 032.9	1 090.7	6.9%	50.0%
Investigations	67.5	75.4	75.2	89.2	9.7%	5.0%	97.8	103.3	109.1	6.9%	5.0%
Surveillance	122.7	120.6	120.3	142.7	5.2%	8.3%	156.5	165.3	174.5	6.9%	8.0%
Display Systems	13.5	15.1	15.0	17.8	9.7%	1.0%	19.6	20.7	21.8	6.9%	1.0%
Simulator	270.1	301.5	300.7	356.6	9.7%	20.0%	391.3	413.1	436.3	6.9%	20.0%
Total	1 350.9	1 496.6	1 503.7	1 783.1	9.7%	100.0%	1 956.6	2 065.7	2 181.4	6.9%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

 Table 40.22 Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

 Statement of financial performance
 Average:
 Average:

Statement of financial performan	ce				Average	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	595.1	1 023.6	1 456.6	1 890.6	47.0%	92.1%	1 990.1	2 170.0	2 369.1	7.8%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services other	547.4	1 003.4	1 395.7	1 864.7	50.5%	88.7%	1 930.1	2 123.7	2 332.6	7.7%	98.0%
than capital assets of which:											
Administrative fees	428.2	841.4	1 169.0	1 626.4	56.0%	74.2%	1 669.4	1 857.4	2 060.4	8.2%	85.6%
En-route and approach fees	428.2	841.4	1 169.0	1 626.4	56.0%	74.2%	1 669.4	1 857.4	2 060.4	8.2%	85.6%
Sales by market establishments	119.2	162.0	226.7	238.4	26.0%	14.5%	260.7	266.2	272.2	4.5%	12.4%
North Eastern African-Indian Ocean very small aperture	46.1	73.0	104.0	111.9	34.4%	6.4%	135.3	135.3	135.3	6.6%	6.2%
network revenue											
Small Aerodrome fee and sundry revenue	51.2	58.7	83.6	83.2	17.6%	5.5%	82.5	86.2	90.1	2.7%	4.1%
Aeronautical information services/rental received and commission fees	5.3	7.9	10.0	8.9	19.1%	0.6%	8.8	9.2	9.6	2.7%	0.4%
Technical maintenance and training to third parties	16.7	22.3	29.1	34.3	27.2%	2.0%	34.0	35.5	37.2	2.7%	1.7%
Other non-tax revenue	47.7	20.2	60.9	25.8	-18.5%	3.4%	59.9	46.3	36.5	12.2%	2.0%
Transfers received	177.3	94.8	5.3	-	-100.0%	7.9%		-	-	-	-
Total revenue	772.4	1 118.3	1 461.9	1 890.6	34.8%	100.0%	1 990.1	2 170.0	2 369.1	7.8%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	1 350.9	1 496.6	1 503.7	1 743.4	8.9%	99.4%	1 944.2	2 011.6	2 095.2	6.3%	97.6%
Compensation of employees	823.9	912.5	850.4	1 034.1	7.9%	59.1%	1 156.7	1 228.4	1 304.6	8.1%	59.1%
Goods and services	351.8	415.3	477.6	457.2	9.1%	27.8%	532.9	538.4	560.5	7.0%	26.2%
Depreciation	165.9	159.3	162.5	189.8	4.6%	11.1%	190.0	181.5	175.9	-2.5%	9.3%
Interest, dividends and rent on land	9.3	9.4	13.3	62.3	88.6%	1.4%	64.6	63.3	54.3	-4.5%	3.1%
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	39.7	-	0.6%	12.4	54.1	86.2	29.4%	2.4%
Total expenses	1 350.9	1 496.6	1 503.7	1 783.1	9.7%	100.0%	1 956.6	2 065.7	2 181.4	6.9%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(578.6)	(378.2)	(41.8)	107.4	-157.0%		33.5	104.2	187.8	20.5%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(533.2)	(218.2)	156.6	339.4	-186.0%	100.0%	320.5	295.9	374.7	3.4%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	590.9	1 025.2	1 413.6	1 890.6	47.4%	100.0%	2 041.7	2 170.0	2 369.1	7.8%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services other	547.4	1 017.3	1 395.7	1 864.7	50.5%	97.3%	1 981.7	2 123.7	2 332.6	7.7%	98.0%
than capital assets of which:											
Administrative fees	428.2	855.4	1 169.0	1 626.4	56.0%	81.2%	1 725.0	1857.4	2 060.4	8.2%	85.8%
En-route and approach fees	428.2	855.4	1 169.0	1 626.4	56.0%	81.2%	1 725.0	1 857.4	2 060.4	8.2%	85.8%
Sales by market establishment	119.2	162.0	226.7	238.4	26.0%	16.2%	256.7	266.2	272.2	4.5%	12.2%
North Eastern African-Indian Ocean very small aperture network revenue	46.1	73.0	104.0	111.9	34.4%	7.0%	124.5	135.3	135.3	6.6%	6.0%
Small Aerodrome fee and sundry revenue	51.2	58.7	83.6	83.2	17.6%	6.2%	87.0	86.2	90.1	2.7%	4.1%
Aeronautical information services/rental received and commission fees	5.3	7.9	10.0	8.9	19.1%	0.7%	9.3	9.2	9.6	2.7%	0.4%
Technical maintenance and training to third parties	16.7	22.3	29.1	34.3	27.2%	2.2%	35.9	35.5	37.2	2.7%	1.7%
Other tax receipts	43.4	7.8	17.9	25.8	-15.9%	2.7%	59.9	46.3	36.5	12.2%	2.0%
Total receipts	590.9	1 025.2	1 413.6	1 890.6	47.4%	100.0%	2 041.7	2 170.0	2 369.1	7.8%	100.0%

Table 40.22 Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement				Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Payment		-			-			-		-	
Current payments	1 110.1	1 235.5	1 259.2	1 553.6	11.9%	99.6%	1 721.1	1 816.2	1 904.1	7.0%	98.1%
Compensation of employees	823.9	912.5	850.4	1 034.1	7.9%	70.2%	1 156.7	1 228.4	1 304.6	8.1%	66.2%
Goods and services	276.9	313.6	395.7	457.2	18.2%	27.7%	502.7	524.5	545.3	6.0%	28.5%
Interest and rent on land	9.3	9.4	13.2	62.3	88.5%	1.7%	61.8	63.3	54.3	-4.5%	3.4%
Transfers and subsidies	(0.2)	-	(2.3)	(2.4)	119.7%	-0.1%	-	57.9	90.3	-435.3%	1.9%
Payments for financial assets	14.2	7.9	_	_	-100.0%	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-
Total payments	1 124.1	1 243.4	1 257.0	1 551.2	11.3%	100.0%	1 721.1	1 874.1	1 994.4	8.7%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(155.5)	(186.0)	(160.9)	(333.9)	29.0%	100.0%	(418.7)	(493.3)	(258.4)	-8.2%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant,	(155.6)	(187.1)	(161.0)	(333.9)	29.0%	100.2%	(418.7)	(493.3)	(258.4)	-8.2%	100.0%
equipment and intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.1	1.1	0.1	-	-100.0%	-0.2%	-	-	-	-	-
property, plant, equipment and											
intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing	(12.4)	(9.8)	170.6	71.4	-279.0%	100.0%	(56.0)	(84.0)	(83.2)	-205.2%	100.0%
activities											
Borrowing activities	-	-	186.6	87.7	-	58.1%	(37.8)	(68.9)	(68.9)	-192.3%	88.8%
Repayment of finance leases	(12.4)	(9.8)	(16.0)	(16.3)	9.4%	41.9%	(18.2)	(15.1)	(14.3)	-4.3%	11.2%
Net increase/(decrease) in cash	(701.1)	(414.0)	166.4	76.9	-147.9%	-16.0%	(154.2)	(281.4)	33.2	-24.4%	100.0%
and cash equivalents											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	1 479.6	1 446.5	1 383.7	1 785.7	6.5%	59.9%	2 002.3	1 715.7	1 798.3	0.2%	63.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(155.6)	(187.1)	(161.0)	(333.9)	29.0%	100.0%	(418.7)	(493.3)	(258.4)	-8.2%	100.0%
Investments	78.2	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	16.9	16.3	19.4	23.9	12.2%	0.7%	23.9	20.7	20.7	-4.6%	0.8%
Receivables and prepayments	131.8	156.7	162.6	209.4	16.7%	6.5%	187.3	200.5	217.9	1.3%	7.1%
Cash and cash equivalents	830.4	408.4	617.8	528.9	-14.0%	23.3%	478.9	729.3	882.7	18.6%	22.6%
Taxation	159.2	242.8	249.9	242.2	15.0%	8.9%	200.3	182.8	110.6	-23.0%	6.4%
Total assets	2 696.0	2 270.6	2 433.4	2 790.1	1.1%	100.0%	2 892.6	2 849.1	3 030.1	2.8%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	2 130.1	1 752.1	1 711.6	1 754.0	-6.3%	72.3%	1 873.8	1 944.2	2 188.2	7.7%	67.0%
Capital and reserves	190.6	190.6	190.6	190.6	-	7.5%	190.6	190.6	190.6	-	6.6%
Borrowings	-	-	183.1	500.0	-	6.4%	462.2	341.2	272.3	-18.3%	13.7%
Finance lease	88.5	89.9	126.3	82.4	-2.4%	3.8%	64.2	68.8	54.5	-12.9%	2.3%
Trade and other payables	264.2	215.4	197.2	230.2	-4.5%	8.9%	268.8	243.9	264.2	4.7%	8.7%
Provisions	18.4	16.4	22.8	27.4	14.2%	0.8%	27.4	52.6	52.6	24.3%	1.4%
Derivatives financial instruments	4.2	6.1	1.7	5.6	9.8%	0.2%	5.6	7.7	7.7	11.5%	0.2%
Total equity and liabilities	2 696.0	2 270.6	2 433.4	2 790.1	1.1%	100.0%	2 892.6	2 849.1	3 030.1	2.8%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.23 Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		per of posts mated for																Average growth	
		larch 2024			,	umbor a	nd cost ¹ o	fnorso	nnol nost	s filled/n	lanno	d for on f	unded es	tablic	hmont			rate of	
	51 10	Number			- 1			i perso	iner post	s meu/p	anne		unueu es	abilis	iment			person-	salary
	Number	of posts																nel	level/
	of	on approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-	Ad	Actual Revised estimate 2022/23 2023/24							Mediu	um-term	expendit	ure es	timate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	2022/23 2023/24						024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2023/24	2026/27
Air Traffic and N	avigation	Services		Unit Uni							Unit			Unit			Unit		
Company Limite	d		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	1 255	1 255	1 095	850.4	0.8	1 095	1 034.1	0.9	1 214	1 156.7	1.0	1 260	1 228.4	1.0	1 260	1 304.6	1.0	4.8%	100.0%
1-6	55	55	55	76.9	1.4	55	93.5	1.7	52	104.5	2.0	52	111.0	2.1	52	117.9	2.3	-2.1%	4.4%
7 – 10	1 094	1 094	934	633.7	0.7	934	770.6	0.8	1 063	862.0	0.8	1 109	915.4	0.8	1 109	972.2	0.9	5.9%	87.2%
11 – 12	36	36	36	26.9	0.8	36	32.7	0.9	34	36.6	1.1	34	38.9	1.2	34	41.3	1.2	-2.2%	2.8%
13 – 16	53	53	53	64.3	1.2	53	78.2	1.5	50	87.5	1.7	50	92.9	1.9	50	98.7	2.0	-2.1%	4.2%
17 – 22	17	17	17	48.6	2.9	17	59.1	3.5	16	66.1	4.2	16	70.2	4.5	16	74.5	4.8	-2.4%	1.3%

1. Rand million.

Airports Company South Africa

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.24 Airports Company South Africa performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
	Programme/Objective/		Audi	ted perform	ance	performance		MTEF target	S
Indicator	Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of departing	Airport management		4.6 million	10.6 million	13.6 million	16.7 million	19.2 million	20.7 million	21.1 million
passengers									
accommodated at									
national airports per									
year									
Number of arrival	Airport management		99 880	172 980	199 281	201 832	221 821	231 945	232 200
aircraft									
accommodated at all		Entity							
airports per year		mandate							
Aeronautical revenue	Airport management		R177.34	R170.51	R178.36	R218.08	R254.82	R253.23	R251.59
per departing									
passenger per year									
Non-aeronautical	Airport management		R293.56	R198.08	R182.51	R176.09	R176.29	R179.69	R183.23
revenue per									
departing passenger									
per year									

Entity overview

Airports Company South Africa is established in terms of the Airports Company Act (1993). The company owns and operates the 9 principal airports in South Africa, including the 3 main international gateways: OR Tambo International Airport, Cape Town International Airport and King Shaka International Airport.

Over the medium term, the company will continue implementing its recovery strategy, which is supported by a revised financial plan. The strategy focuses on continuously delivering major infrastructure requirements while maintaining its financial sustainability. Since the end of the COVID-19 pandemic, the company has reinforced its efforts to improve its sustainability and organisational resilience.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.4 per cent, from R5.8 billion in 2023/24 to R6.4 billion in 2026/27, with goods and services accounting for an estimated 45.5 per cent (R8.6 billion) of spending over the MTEF period. Total revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 11.1 per cent, from R6.4 billion in 2023/24 to R8.8 billion in 2026/27, driven by the expected increase in passenger numbers as the air travel industry continues its recovery from the pandemic.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.25 Airports Company South Africa expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term exper	nditure	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	ne	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27		
Administration	3 575.3	3 354.4	4 032.8	2 830.3	-7.5%	57.0%	2 899.0	2 912.6	2 819.9	-0.1%	46.8%
Airport infrastructure and	1 040.3	985.5	1 181.0	1 503.4	13.1%	19.6%	1 575.0	1 704.0	1 780.7	5.8%	26.7%
asset management											
Airport security and safety	36.6	15.5	15.5	14.1	-27.3%	0.3%	74.5	118.3	123.7	106.3%	1.3%
Airport management	1 509.4	1 269.9	1 344.5	1 445.8	-1.4%	23.1%	1 449.2	1 610.4	1 682.9	5.2%	25.2%
Total	6 161.6	5 625.3	6 573.8	5 793.5	-2.0%	100.0%	5 997.7	6 345.3	6 407.2	3.4%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.26 Airports Company South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ance			Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)	meanan	estimate	artare	(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	2 549.5	4 089.0	6 431.3	6 398.7	35.9%	89.9%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 767.5	11.1%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	2 154.3	3 898.0	6 065.3	6 398.7	43.7%	84.6%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 767.5	11.1%	100.0%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Sales by market	2 154.3	3 898.0	6 065.3	6 398.7	43.7%	84.6%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 767.5	11.1%	100.0%
establishments											
Aeronautical revenue	810.4	1 797.0	2 955.9	3 642.7	65.0%	41.1%	4 887.2	5 235.4	5 471.0	14.5%	61.1%
Non-aeronautical revenue	1 341.5	2 099.4	3 069.8	2 756.0	27.1%	43.4%	2 918.9	3 154.6	3 296.6	6.2%	38.9%
Other income	2.4	1.7	39.6	-	-100.0%	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-tax revenue	395.2	191.0	366.0	-	-100.0%	5.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers received	1 043.4	533.9	-	-	-100.0%	10.1%			-	-	-
Total revenue	3 592.9	4 623.0	6 431.3	6 398.7	21.2%	100.0%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 767.5	11.1%	100.0%
Expenses			c		2 20/	00.5%			c 407 0	2 40/	400.00/
Current expenses	6 161.6	5 625.3	6 452.9	5 793.5	-2.0%	99.5%	5 997.7	6 345.3	6 407.2	3.4%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	1 882.0	1 318.7	1 241.8	1 519.8	-6.9%	24.8%	1 751.0	1 952.7	2 040.6	10.3%	29.5%
Goods and services	2 287.5	2 328.4	2 991.3	2 608.3	4.5%	42.3%	2 679.1 971.8	2 879.4	3 009.0	4.9%	45.5%
Depreciation Interest, dividends and rent on	1 335.6 656.5	1 200.7 777.6	1 386.9 832.8	1 026.8 638.6	-8.4% -0.9%	20.5% 12.0%	971.8 595.8	933.3 579.9	975.3 382.3	-1.7% -15.7%	16.0% 9.0%
land	0.00.0	///.0	052.0	0.660	-0.9%	12.0%	333.0	519.9	302.3	-13.7%	9.0%
Transfers and subsidies	_	_	120.8		_	0.5%	_			_	
Total expenses	6 161.6	5 625.3	6 573.8	5 793.5	-2.0%	100.0%	5 997.7	6 345.3	6 407.2	3.4%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(2 568.7)	(1 002.4)	(142.5)	605.2	-161.8%	100.076	1 808.5	2 044.7	2 360.3	57.4%	100.070
Surplus (Dencity	(2 300.7)	(1002.4)	(142.3)	005.2	-101.070		1 000.5	2 044.7	2 300.3	37.4/0	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(1 316.3)	360.2	2 404.1	1 053.7	-192.9%	100.0%	2 246.3	2 344.7	2 967.3	41.2%	100.0%
activities Receipts	(1 510.5)	500.2	2 404.1	1055.7	-152.570	100.076	2 240.5	2 344.7	2 507.5	41.270	100.076
Non-tax receipts	2 258.4	4 051.5	6 596.3	6 398.7	41.5%	89.2%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 676.9	10.7%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services	2 157.5	3 898.0	6 331.9	6 398.7	43.7%	86.6%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 676.9	10.7%	100.0%
other than capital assets of which:	2 157.5	5 656.0	0 331.5	0 550.7	43.770	00.070	7 000.2	0 350.0	0 070.5	10.770	100.070
Sales by market establishment	2 157.5	3 898.0	6 065.3	6 398.7	43.7%	85.6%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 676.9	10.7%	100.0%
Aeronautical revenue	810.4	1 797.0	2 955.9	3 642.7	65.0%	41.4%	4 887.2	5 235.4	5 311.9	13.4%	60.8%
Non-aeronautical revenue	1 341.5	2 099.4	3 069.8	2 756.0	27.1%	44.0%	2 918.9	3 154.6	3 365.0	6.9%	39.2%
Other income	5.6	1.7	39.6	_	-100.0%	0.2%	_	_	_	_	_
Other sales	-	-	266.6	-	-	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax receipts	100.9	153.5	264.4	-	-100.0%	2.6%	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers received	1 043.7	533.9	-	-	-100.0%	10.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Total receipts	3 302.1	4 585.5	6 596.3	6 398.7	24.7%	100.0%	7 806.2	8 390.0	8 676.9	10.7%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	4 745.6	4 382.2	4 217.1	5 169.0	2.9%	100.9%	5 045.6	5 463.7	5 709.6	3.4%	94.5%
Compensation of employees	1 882.0	1 318.7	1 241.1	1 519.8	-6.9%	32.5%	1 751.0	1 952.7	2 040.6	10.3%	32.0%
Goods and services	2 863.6	3 063.5	2 127.5	3 649.1	8.4%	63.4%	3 294.6	3 511.0	3 669.0	0.2%	62.5%
Interest and rent on land	-	-	848.5	-	-	5.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	(127.2)	(156.9)	(24.9)	176.0	-211.4%	-0.9%	514.3	581.6	-	-100.0%	5.5%
Total payments	4 618.4	4 225.3	4 192.2	5 345.0	5.0%	100.0%	5 559.9	6 045.3	5 709.6	2.2%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	388.1	(799.5)	(2 019.9)	(678.8)	-220.5%	100.0%	(874.0)	(1 044.8)	(1 091.8)	17.2%	100.0%
activities					4 30/	-0.2%	(874.0)	(1 044.8)	(1 091.8)	17.2%	100.0%
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible	(706.5)	(519.0)	(329.4)	(678.8)	-1.3%	0.270	()				
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets				(678.8)			-	_	_	_	_
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property	(37.7)	(22.5)	(8.8)	(678.8) – –	-100.0%	-1.6%		-	-	-	-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and				-			-	-	- -	-	-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property	(37.7)	(22.5)	(8.8)	-	-100.0%	-1.6%		- - -	- -		-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets	(37.7) (30.9)	(22.5) (6.1)	(8.8) (83.6)	-	-100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8%		- - -	- - -	-	- -
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of	(37.7) (30.9)	(22.5) (6.1)	(8.8) (83.6)	-	-100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8%		- - -	- -	-	- -
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment	(37.7) (30.9)	(22.5) (6.1)	(8.8) (83.6)	-	-100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8%		- - -	- -	-	-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8	-	-100.0% -100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1%		-	- - -	-	-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8	-	-100.0% -100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1%	- - - (1 087.7)	_ _ _ (1 136.5)	- - - (1 187.6)	-	- - - 100.0%
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7 1 162.6	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1 (252.1)	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8 (1 609.9) 751.2		-100.0% -100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1% 102.7%	- - -	_ _ _ _ (1 136.5)	-	-	_ _ _ _ 100.0%
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7 1 162.6	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1 (252.1)	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8 (1 609.9)		-100.0% -100.0% -100.0%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1% 102.7%	- - -	- - - (1 136.5) (222.7)	-	-	- - - 100.0% 19.6%
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Borrowing activities Other flows from financing	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7 1 162.6 2 270.6	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1 (252.1) (844.9)	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8 (1 609.9) 751.2	- - - (1 041.0)	-100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -177.1%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1% 102.7% 100.0%	- - - (1 087.7)		- - (1 187.6)	- - 4.5%	
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Investment property Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing ativities Borrowing activities	(37.7) (30.9) 0.7 1 162.6 2 270.6 2 838.4	(22.5) (6.1) 0.1 (252.1) (844.9) (296.4)	(8.8) (83.6) 11.8 (1 609.9) 751.2	- - - (1 041.0) (204.0)	-100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -177.1% -141.6%	-1.6% -0.8% -0.1% 102.7% 100.0% 69.9%	- - - (1 087.7) (213.2)	(222.7)	- (1 187.6) (232.7)	- - 4.5%	19.6%

Table 40.26 Airports Company South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Statement of financial position						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	1	Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Carrying value of assets	26 261.8	25 429.9	24 247.7	24 911.8	-1.7%	83.2%	24 814.0	25 960.4	32 002.1	8.7%	88.1%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(706.5)	(519.0)	(329.4)	(678.8)	-1.3%	100.0%	(874.0)	(1 044.8)	(1 091.8)	17.2%	100.0%
Investments	1 746.0	1 855.5	3 490.3	748.0	-24.6%	6.3%	748.0	748.0	748.0	-	2.5%
Inventory	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.3	8.7%	-	1.3	1.3	1.3	-	-
Receivables and prepayments	958.9	1 706.4	1 695.4	1 577.8	18.1%	4.9%	1 924.8	2 068.8	2 139.5	10.7%	6.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	2 332.4	1 048.2	2 183.6	511.9	-39.7%	4.9%	624.5	671.2	694.2	10.7%	2.1%
Taxation	238.6	90.6	47.2	313.7	9.5%	0.6%	313.7	313.7	313.7	-	1.0%
Derivatives financial	13.3	5.7	1.2	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
instruments											
Total assets	31 552.1	30 137.7	31 667.2	28 064.5	-3.8%	100.0%	28 426.3	29 763.4	35 898.8	8.6%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	19 545.5	17 711.2	17 568.8	15 182.4	-8.1%	57.6%	16 504.9	18 000.4	19 509.5	8.7%	56.7%
Capital and reserves	1 165.7	1 150.2	1 088.3	5 026.2	62.8%	7.2%	5 026.2	5 026.2	5 026.2	-	16.6%
Borrowings	9 321.4	9 254.1	10 846.9	3 916.4	-25.1%	27.1%	2 806.3	2 370.2	6 114.1	16.0%	12.2%
Deferred income	50.1	47.1	45.1	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	1 104.9	1 292.5	1 317.6	790.2	-10.6%	3.7%	871.9	1 136.2	2 017.5	36.7%	3.8%
Taxation	302.8	609.6	741.3	775.3	36.8%	2.0%	843.0	856.5	857.6	3.4%	2.7%
Provisions	58.0	71.7	59.3	27.9	-21.7%	0.2%	27.9	27.9	27.9	-	0.1%
Derivatives financial	3.7	1.2	0.1	2 346.1	762.3%	2.1%	2 346.1	2 346.1	2 346.1	-	7.8%
instruments											
Total equity and liabilities	31 552.1	30 137.7	31 667.2	28 064.5	-3.8%	100.0%	28 426.3	29 763.4	35 898.8	8.6%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.27 Airports Company South Africa personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	estim	r of posts ated for					· .1			611 I I								Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber an	d cost [*] o	t perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Mediu	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment		2022/23			2023/24		2	2024/25			2025/26			2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Airport	s Compai	ny South			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit	1	
Africa			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	3 264	3 264	2 604	1 241.8	0.5	3 264	1 519.8	0.5	3 827	1 751.0	0.5	3 871	1 952.7	0.5	3 871	2 040.6	0.5	5.9%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	2 053	2 053	1 602	507.5	0.3	2 053	597.3	0.3	2 492	707.3	0.3	2 512	801.0	0.3	2 512	808.2	0.3	7.0%	64.4%
7 – 10	817	817	696	364.5	0.5	817	439.1	0.5	920	495.2	0.5	933	547.1	0.6	933	585.4	0.6	4.5%	24.3%
11 – 12	185	185	144	125.0	0.9	185	166.3	0.9	197	190.1	1.0	204	212.4	1.0	204	227.3	1.1	3.3%	5.3%
13 – 16	195	195	148	189.9	1.3	195	258.4	1.3	204	295.6	1.4	208	325.0	1.6	208	347.8	1.7	2.2%	5.5%
17 – 22	15	15	15	54.9	3.7	15	58.7	3.9	15	62.9	4.2	15	67.3	4.5	15	72.0	4.8	-	0.4%

1. Rand million.

Cross-Border Road Transport Agency

Selected performance indicators

 Table 40.28 Cross-Border Road Transport Agency performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
			Audit	ted perform	ance	performance	N	ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/ Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Percentage of temporary permits issued in front office within 8 working hours per year	Regulatory services		98% (25 267/ 25 600)	98% (25 267/ 25 600)	98% (32 978 33 652)	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percentage of temporary permits issued in remote office within 1 day per year	Regulatory services	Entity mandate	98% (23 067/ 24 138)	98% (23 067/ 24 138)	98% (24 734/ 25 239)	98%	98%	98%	98%
Number of permits issued per year	Regulatory services		62 464	68 710	84 130	83 139	87 295	91 659	95 876
Number of cross-border road traffic law enforcement inspections conducted per year	Law enforcement		245 843	245 843	326 615	245 843	245 843	245 843	246 593

Entity overview

The Cross-Border Road Transport Agency is mandated to regulate the cross-border road freight and passenger industry in terms of the Cross-Border Transport Act (1998). It facilitates an unimpeded flow of freight and passenger road transport across the region. Over the next 3 years, the agency will focus on conducting inspections to enforce cross-border road traffic law.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 7.5 per cent, from R333.3 million in 2023/24 to R414.3 million in 2026/27, mainly driven by spending on administration, law enforcement, facilitation and regulatory services. The road transport inspectorate, which was transferred to the Road Traffic Management Corporation in 2017, was transferred back to the agency from 1 April 2023. The additional cost of this function is estimated at R81 million and will be funded through interest on investments.

The agency is set to derive 75.5 per cent (R892.3 million) of its revenue over the MTEF period from administrative fees. Revenue is expected to increase in line with spending.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.29 Cross-Border Road Transport Agency expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	125.3	131.7	125.6	161.1	8.7%	52.5%	171.9	179.9	188.2	5.3%	46.2%
Regulatory services	21.1	22.6	28.2	38.4	22.0%	10.3%	45.2	47.3	49.5	8.8%	11.8%
Law enforcement	18.8	-	-	75.4	58.9%	8.0%	91.7	96.0	100.4	10.0%	23.8%
Facilitation	13.4	19.5	45.3	34.0	36.3%	10.2%	39.9	41.8	43.7	8.8%	10.5%
Research and development	22.9	59.9	92.6	24.3	1.9%	19.0%	29.7	31.1	32.5	10.2%	7.7%
Total	201.7	233.7	291.7	333.3	18.2%	100.0%	378.3	396.1	414.3	7.5%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.30 Cross-Border Road Transport Agency statements of financial performance

Statement of financial performa	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	4	Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	212.0	265.4	333.4	333.4	16.3%	96.1%	378.3	396.1	414.3	7.5%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	190.8	213.5	243.9	256.8	10.4%	76.7%	284.0	297.3	311.0	6.6%	75.5%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	190.8	213.5	243.9	256.8	10.4%	76.7%	284.0	297.3	311.0	6.6%	75.5%
Permit issue fees	143.9	171.1	184.9	194.6	10.6%	58.9%	218.1	228.3	238.8	7.1%	57.8%
Permit application fees	35.1	28.8	44.1	46.5	9.8%	13.0%	49.3	51.6	53.9	5.1%	13.3%
Other administrative fees	11.9	13.6	14.9	15.7	9.8%	4.8%	16.6	17.4	18.2	5.1%	4.5%
Other non-tax revenue	21.3	51.9	89.5	76.6	53.3%	19.5%	94.4	98.8	103.3	10.5%	24.5%
Transfers received	38.5	0.4	0.1	-	-100.0%	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenue	250.5	265.8	333.4	333.4	10.0%	100.0%	378.3	396.1	414.3	7.5%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	201.7	233.7	291.7	333.3	18.2%	100.0%	378.3	396.1	414.3	7.5%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	131.5	136.3	147.7	235.5	21.4%	61.2%	272.2	285.0	298.1	8.2%	71.6%
Goods and services	65.9	92.9	137.9	90.0	10.9%	36.7%	93.6	98.0	102.5	4.4%	25.3%
Depreciation	3.7	4.0	5.9	7.7	27.2%	2.0%	12.5	13.1	13.7	21.2%	3.1%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.4	0.5	0.3	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
land											
Total expenses	201.7	233.7	291.7	333.3	18.2%	100.0%	378.3	396.1	414.3	7.5%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	48.9	32.1	41.7	-	-100.0%		-	-	-	-	

Personnel information

Table 40.31 Cross-Border Road Transport Agency personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	er of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel posts	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishr	nent			growth	
-		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	2025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Cross-B	order Ro	ad			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Transpo	ort Agend	y	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	12 467	277	277	147.7	0.5	293	235.5	0.8	293	272.2	0.9	293	285.0	1.0	293	298.1	1.0	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	2 117	24	24	2.2	0.1	24	3.7	0.2	24	4.0	0.2	24	4.2	0.2	24	4.3	0.2	-	8.2%
7 – 10	202	189	189	89.3	0.5	202	137.5	0.7	202	144.6	0.7	202	151.4	0.7	202	158.4	0.8	-	68.9%
13 – 16	10 141	58	58	44.8	0.8	60	75.2	1.3	60	103.4	1.7	60	108.2	1.8	60	113.2	1.9	-	20.5%
17 – 22	7	6	6	11.4	1.9	7	19.1	2.7	7	20.3	2.9	7	21.2	3.0	7	22.2	3.2	-	2.4%

1. Rand million.

Driving licence card account

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.32 Driving licence card account performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
	Programme/Objective/		Audi	ited perform	nance	performance		MTEF target	s
Indicator	Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of driving	Production		206 102	2.3 million	3.4 million	2.5 million	2.5 million	2.5 million	2.5 million
licence cards									
produced per year									
Number of days	Production		24	14	22	14	14	14	14
taken to produce and									
distribute driving									
licence cards per year									
Percentage of driving	Production	Entity mandate	98%	97%	97%	95%	95%	95%	95%
licence cards		Linuty manuale	(201 980/	(201 450/	(203 723/				
delivered within			206 102)	208 398)	209 432)				
7 working days of									
production per year									
Percentage of driving	Production		-1	_1	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
licence cards fulfilled					(3.4 million/				
per year					3.6 million)				

1. No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Driving licence card account was established in terms of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) to manufacture driving licence cards based on orders from testing centres across South Africa.

Over the medium term, the trading account will invest in a new production machine to ensure optimal manufacturing productivity. As a result, spending on production and infrastructure is expected to account for 64.2 per cent (R440.7 million) of its budget over the period ahead. Spending is projected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.3 per cent, from R197.9 million in 2023/24 to R224.4 million in 2026/27. The entity generates revenue through the sale of licence cards. Revenue is expected to decrease by 1.6 per cent, from R235.6 million in 2023/24 to R224.4 million in 2026/27.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.33 Driving license card account expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	28.3	31.2	44.9	71.0	35.8%	24.7%	78.3	81.1	84.7	6.1%	35.8%
Production	52.4	72.1	102.2	72.0	11.2%	43.0%	87.0	90.0	93.1	8.9%	38.8%
Infrastructure	54.2	51.5	56.3	54.8	0.4%	32.2%	78.6	45.5	46.5	-5.3%	25.4%
Service delivery	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-39.4%	0.2%	0.1	0.1	0.1	-20.1%	-
Total	135.6	154.9	203.5	197.9	13.4%	100.0%	243.9	216.6	224.4	4.3%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.34 Driving license card account statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performance				Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediun	n-term expend	diture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
		Audited ou		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	149.6	193.0	285.0	235.6	16.3%	100.0%	243.9	216.6	224.4	-1.6%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services other than	140.0	182.3	267.0	222.7	16.7%	94.1%	232.1	209.2	216.6	-0.9%	95.7%
capital assets of which:											
Administrative fees	0.0	0.0	_	0.0	4.4%	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1%	-
Late licence application fees	0.0	0.0	_	0.0	4.4%	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1%	_
Sales by market establishments	140.0	182.3	267.0	222.7	16.7%	94.1%	232.0	209.2	216.6	-0.9%	95.7%
Driving licence card sales	140.0	182.3	267.0	222.7	16.7%	94.1%	232.0	209.2	216.6	-0.9%	95.7%
Other non-tax revenue	9.6	10.7	18.1	12.8	10.1%	5.9%	11.8	7.4	7.8	-15.3%	4.3%
Total revenue	149.6	193.0	285.0	235.6	16.3%	100.0%	243.9	216.6	224.4	-1.6%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	135.6	154.9	203.5	197.9	13.4%	100.0%	243.9	216.6	224.4	4.3%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	17.5	18.7	203.5	41.4	33.2%	14.3%	44.3	45.3	47.3	4.5%	20.3%
Goods and services	86.4	103.8	149.5	112.0	9.0%	65.2%	121.4	127.2	132.9	5.9%	56.1%
Depreciation	31.6	32.4	31.3	44.5	12.0%	20.5%	78.2	44.2	44.2	-0.2%	23.6%
Total expenses	135.6	154.9	203.5	197.9	13.4%	100.0%	243.9	216.6	224.4	4.3%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	135.0	38.1	81.5	37.6	39.0%	100.070	-	-		-100.0%	100.070
	14.0	30.1	81.5	37.0	33.078					-100.078	<u> </u>
Cash flow statement Cash flow from operating activities	41.3	109.9	(87.7)	98.5	33.6%	100.0%	80.5	83.7	86.2	-4.3%	100.0%
Receipts		20010	(0/11)	5010		200.070	0010		001-		
Non-tax receipts	159.2	200.6	264.5	294.9	22.8%	100.0%	245.5	255.3	265.6	-3.4%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services other	150.2	190.3	246.7	282.1	23.4%	94.5%	232.1	241.3	251.0	-3.8%	94.8%
than capital assets	150.2	150.5	240.7	202.1	23.4/0	54.570	252.1	241.5	251.0	5.070	54.070
of which:											
Administrative fees	0.1	_	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	-	_	_	_
Late licence application fees	0.1	_	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sales by market establishment	150.1	190.3	246.7	282.1	23.4%	94.5%	232.1	241.3	251.0	-3.8%	94.8%
Driving licence card sales	150.1	190.3	246.7	282.1	23.4%	94.5%	232.1	241.3	251.0	-3.8%	94.8%
Other sales		0.0	- 240.7		- 23.470	-		-	- 201.0		-
Other tax receipts	9.0	10.3	17.9	12.8	12.4%	5.5%	13.4	14.0	14.6	4.5%	5.2%
Total receipts	159.2	200.6	264.5	294.9	22.8%	100.0%	245.5	255.3	265.6	-3.4%	100.0%
Payment	200.2		20110	20.110		20010/0	2.0.0	20010			
Current payments	117.9	90.6	176.8	196.4	18.5%	87.5%	164.9	171.6	179.4	-3.0%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	17.3	18.7	21.5	41.4	33.9%	15.6%	44.3	45.3	47.3	4.5%	25.2%
Goods and services	100.7	71.9	155.3	155.0	15.5%	71.9%	120.6	126.3	132.1	-5.2%	74.8%
Transfers and subsidies	- 100.7	-	135.3	155.0	13.370	12.5%	- 120.0	-	-	5.270	-
Total payments	117.9	90.6	352.2	196.4	18.5%	100.0%	164.9	171.6	179.4	-3.0%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(3.3)	(9.3)	(40.9)	(486.8)	427.7%	100.0%	(340.5)	(90.1)	(100.1)	-41.0%	100.0%
activities	(3.5)	(5.5)	(40.5)	(400.0)	427.770	100.070	(340.5)	(50.1)	(100.1)	-41.070	100.078
Acquisition of property, plant,	(3.3)	(9.3)	(40.9)	(486.8)	427.7%	100.0%	(340.5)	(90.1)	(100.1)	-41.0%	100.0%
equipment and intangible assets											
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	38.0	100.6	(128.6)	(388.3)	-317.1%	-41.6%	(260.0)	(6.4)	(13.9)	-67.0%	100.0%
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	84.0	66.3	66.7	487.1	79.6%	30.8%	728.4	650.1	605.9	7.5%	72.0%
of which:								'			
Acquisition of assets	(3.3)	(9.3)	(40.9)	(486.8)	427.7%	100.0%	(340.5)	(90.1)	(100.1)	-41.0%	100.0%
Inventory	48.8	8.4	24.9	12.3	-36.8%	5.3%	12.3	12.9	13.4	3.0%	1.5%
Receivables and prepayments	11.4	4.0	24.2	18.8	18.1%	3.1%	18.8	19.6	20.5	3.0%	2.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	300.3	400.9	272.3	146.8	-21.2%	60.8%	146.8	230.7	316.7	29.2%	24.2%
Total assets	444.5	479.5	388.2	665.0	14.4%	100.0%	906.2	913.3	956.5	12.9%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	409.1	453.6	359.7	432.9	1.9%	86.1%	883.6	889.5	931.7	29.1%	89.4%
Trade and other payables	35.4	25.2	28.0	232.0	87.1%	13.8%	22.6	23.8	24.9	-52.5%	10.6%
Derivatives financial instruments	- 35.4	0.8	0.5	- 252.0		0.1%		- 23.0	24.5	52.576	
Total equity and liabilities	444.5	479.5	388.2	665.0	14.4%	100.0%	906.2	913.3	956.5	12.9%	100.0%
cquity una nabilities		-13.3	300.2	005.0	17.7/0	100.070	500.2	313.3	550.5	12.370	100.070

Personnel information

Table 40.35 Driving license card account personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	er of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber and	l cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel posts	filled/p	lanned	for on fur	ded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
-		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
1	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Driving	License (Card			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Account	:		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	78	78	64	22.8	0.4	71	41.4	0.6	71	44.3	0.6	71	45.3	0.6	71	47.3	0.7	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	15	15	23	2.4	0.1	5	3.1	0.6	5	3.3	0.7	5	3.5	0.7	5	3.6	0.7	-	7.0%
7 – 10	47	47	29	13.6	0.5	47	21.0	0.4	47	23.1	0.5	47	22.9	0.5	47	24.0	0.5	-	66.2%
11 – 12	11	11	7	3.0	0.4	14	10.2	0.7	14	10.2	0.7	14	10.9	0.8	14	11.3	0.8	-	19.7%
13 – 16	5	5	5	3.8	0.8	5	7.1	1.4	5	7.7	1.5	5	8.0	1.6	5	8.4	1.7	-	7.0%

Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa

Selected performance indicator

 Table 40.36 Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
	Programme/Objective/		Audit	ed perforr	nance	performance	r	MTEF target	s
Indicator	Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of Metrorail trains scheduled per year	Metrorail		49 858	73 695	80 265	102 096	119 197	138 793	166 552
Trains on time as a percentage of trains run per year	Metrorail		63%	69%	77%	80%	82%	90%	92%
Train service availability (trains not cancelled) per year	Metrorail		44 645	60 932	71 262	91 886	108 469	127 690	154 893
Number of safety occurrences reported to the Railway Safety Regulator (categories A-L) per year	Metrorail		147	247	168	1 083	1 083	1 083	1 083
Number of security incidents reported to the Railway Safety Regulator (categories 1-9) per year	Metrorail	Priority 5: Spatial	3 387	1 705	1 036	2 822	2 681	2 547	2 420
Number of train trips per year	Mainline passenger service (Shosholoza Meyl)	integration, human settlements and local government	0	12 032	44 135	64 235	74 298	84 693	104 752
Number of Autopax bus trips scheduled per year	Autopax		10 337	21 202	18 173	32 746	43 398	43 398	43 398
Number of Autopax passengers per year	Autopax	-	380 000	800 000	700 000	1.5 million	2.3 million	2.3 million	2.3 million
Number of mainline passenger service coaches refurbished per year	Mainline passenger service		0	0	0	25	35	45	55
Number of Metrorail coaches refurbished per year	Metrorail		0	0	134	155	155	155	155
Recovery of central lines (number of service lines) per year	Metrorail		0	1	2	2	0	0	0
Number of new train sets delivered to Metrorail per year	Metrorail		25	33	57	60	60	60	60

Entity overview

The Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa was established in terms of the Legal Succession to the South African Transport Services Amendment Act (2008). Its primary mandate is to provide rail commuter services within, to and from South Africa in the public interest. The agency also provides long-haul passenger rail and bus services within, to and from South Africa.

Over the medium term, the agency will focus on ensuring the recovery of commuter rail services by implementing its strategic corridor recovery programme and modernising its core infrastructure, which includes replacing old rolling stock and investing in signalling infrastructure. As part of its strategic corridor recovery programme, the agency aims to restore services – including rebuilding infrastructure, especially in Gauteng – and recover lines in KwaZulu-Natal after severe flooding in April 2022. Accordingly, spending on Metrorail is expected to amount to R29.3 billion over the next 3 years.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.3 per cent, from R15.1 billion in 2023/24 to R16.7 billion in 2026/27. Spending on compensation of employees accounts for an estimated 35.6 per cent (R16.8 billion) of total expenditure over the period ahead, decreasing at an average annual rate of 2.4 per cent, from R6.1 billion in 2023/24 to R5.7 billion in 2026/27, due to the agency's planned voluntary severance process.

Transfers from the department account for an estimated 88.3 per cent (R60.7 billion) of the agency's revenue over the medium term. Other sources of income include the sale of train and bus tickets, rental income from leasing properties, on-board sales and interest. Total revenue is expected to decrease at an average annual rate of 0.9 per cent, from R24.6 billion in 2023/24 to R23.9 billion in 2026/27, driven mainly by a reduction in transfers from the department.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.37 Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	5 817.1	2 782.4	6 947.3	2 542.0	-24.1%	26.1%	4 191.8	2 871.5	3 007.2	5.8%	19.5%
Metrorail	6 941.9	7 245.8	12 519.6	9 890.0	12.5%	54.5%	9 619.1	9 594.9	10 103.7	0.7%	60.9%
Mainline passenger service	795.7	627.9	1 475.3	750.5	-1.9%	5.3%	806.8	864.5	906.3	6.5%	5.2%
Corporate real estate solutions	1 007.0	1 298.5	2 749.7	1 223.0	6.7%	9.0%	1 457.2	1 544.9	1 656.4	10.6%	9.1%
Intersite	15.4	28.2	23.5	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Autopax	520.3	626.5	481.4	650.7	7.7%	3.6%	712.3	874.3	911.0	11.9%	4.9%
Technical	428.5	276.9	91.8	79.4	-43.0%	1.5%	82.2	80.8	82.6	1.3%	0.5%
Total	15 525.7	12 886.3	24 288.7	15 135.5	-0.8%	100.0%	16 869.4	15 830.9	16 667.3	3.3%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.38 Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	1 926.5	2 104.3	2 834.4	2 554.6	9.9%	12.0%	2 722.1	2 875.9	2 795.2	3.0%	11.7%
Sale of goods and services	831.0	1 098.4	1 181.9	1 500.1	21.8%	5.8%	1 791.7	2 229.3	2 431.1	17.5%	8.5%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Sales by market	706.4	952.2	996.2	1 400.6	25.6%	5.1%	1 660.5	2 048.2	2 241.6	17.0%	7.9%
establishments											
Rental income	527.9	608.8	616.0	717.9	10.8%	3.2%	786.3	839.3	877.9	6.9%	3.4%
Metrorail - fare revenue	66.9	105.5	116.4	150.4	31.0%	0.5%	278.1	396.4	510.7	50.3%	1.4%
Mainline passenger service -	2.8	3.0	2.2	4.4	15.6%	-	26.1	27.2	28.4	86.2%	0.1%
fare revenue											
Autopax - fare revenue	108.7	234.9	261.6	527.9	69.3%	1.3%	570.0	785.3	824.6	16.0%	2.9%
Other sales	124.6	146.2	185.6	99.5	-7.2%	0.7%	131.2	181.1	189.5	23.9%	0.6%
Other non-tax revenue	1 095.5	1 005.9	1 652.5	1 054.5	-1.3%	6.2%	930.4	646.6	364.1	-29.8%	3.2%
Transfers received	11 718.2	16 669.5	19 858.5	22 051.8	23.5%	88.0%	19 354.0	20 220.7	21 148.1	-1.4%	88.3%
Total revenue	13 644.7	18 773.7	22 692.9	24 606.4	21.7%	100.0%	22 076.1	23 096.6	23 943.3	-0.9%	100.0%

Table 40.38 Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continu
--

Statement of financial performa	ince				Average	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					Average growth	diture/				Average growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediu	n-term exper	nditure	rate	Tota
		Audited outo	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Expenses											-
Current expenses	15 525.7	12 886.3	24 288.7	15 135.5	-0.8%	100.0%	15 421.8	15 830.9	16 667.3	3.3%	97.9%
Compensation of employees	5 738.3	5 848.1	5 976.3	6 118.6	2.2%	36.8%	5 649.4	5 445.5	5 687.3	-2.4%	35.6%
Goods and services	6 815.6	4 518.0	14 428.2	5 991.4	-4.2%	44.5%	6 512.0	6 918.0	7 352.8	7.1%	41.5%
Depreciation	2 942.1	2 479.8	3 818.8	3 025.5	0.9%	18.5%	3 260.3	3 467.5	3 627.1	6.2%	20.7%
Interest, dividends and rent on	29.7	40.4	65.4	-	-100.0%	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-
land											
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 447.6	-	-	-	2.1%
Total expenses	15 525.7	12 886.3	24 288.7	15 135.5	-0.8%	100.0%	16 869.4	15 830.9	16 667.3	3.3%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(1 881.1)	5 887.4	(1 595.7)	9 471.0	-271.4%		5 206.7	7 265.6	7 276.0	-8.4%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	1 550.1	312.9	389.3	(2 070.9)	-210.1%	100.0%	(3 144.3)	(1 404.3)	(1 787.8)	-4.8%	100.0%
activities				. ,			. ,	. ,	. ,		
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	1 958.6	2 121.3	2 808.1	2 494.6	8.4%	22.5%	2 662.1	2 815.9	2 735.2	3.1%	25.1%
Sales of goods and services	863.1	1 115.4	1 155.6	1 440.1	18.6%	11.1%	1 731.7	2 169.3	2 371.1	18.1%	18.0%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Sales by market establishment	734.1	999.2	1 056.9	1 340.6	22.2%	10.0%	1 600.5	1 988.2	2 181.6	17.6%	16.6%
Rental income	555.6	655.8	676.7	657.9	5.8%	6.2%	726.3	779.3	817.9	7.5%	7.0%
Metrorail - Fare revenue	66.9	105.5	116.4	150.4	31.0%	1.1%	278.1	396.4	510.7	50.3%	3.1%
MLPS - Fare revenue	2.8	3.0	2.2	4.4	15.6%	-	26.1	27.2	28.4	86.2%	0.2%
Autopax - Fare revenue	108.7	234.9	261.6	527.9	69.3%	2.8%	570.0	785.3	824.6	16.0%	6.3%
Other sales	129.0	116.3	98.7	99.5	-8.3%	1.1%	131.2	181.1	189.5	23.9%	1.4%
Other tax receipts	1 095.5	1 005.9	1 652.5	1 054.5	-1.3%	11.4%	930.4	646.6	364.1	-29.8%	7.2%
Transfers received	8 773.6	6 923.3	9 240.1	7 515.5	-5.0%	77.5%	7 776.5	8 115.9	8 488.6	4.1%	74.9%
Total receipts	10 732.2	9 044.6	12 048.2	10 010.1	-2.3%	100.0%	10 438.6	10 931.8	11 223.8	3.9%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	9 182.1	8 731.7	11 658.9	12 081.0	9.6%	100.0%	12 135.3	12 336.1	13 011.5	2.5%	97.3%
Compensation of employees	5 740.2	5 810.1	5 830.2	6 118.6	2.2%	57.4%	5 649.4	5 445.5	5 687.3	-2.4%	45.0%
Goods and services	3 412.2	2 881.1	5 828.7	5 962.5	20.4%	42.4%	6 485.9	6 890.6	7 324.2	7.1%	52.3%
Interest and rent on land	29.7	40.4	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 447.6	-	-	-	2.7%
Total payments	9 182.1	8 731.7	11 658.9	12 081.0	9.6%	100.0%	13 582.9	12 336.1	13 011.5	2.5%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(4 110.4)	(7 739.9)	(12 391.3)	(17 497.8)	62.1%	100.0%	(18 490.4)	(19 816.8)	(21 192.8)	6.6%	100.0%
activities	(4.027.0)	(7 7 7 2 0)	(12 010 7)	(17.040.5)	C1 00/	00.10/	(10.250.2)	(10 (10 0)	(21.000.0)	7 20/	00.70/
Acquisition of property, plant,	(4 027.8)	(7 733.0)	(12 019.7)	(17 048.5)	61.8%	98.1%	(18 350.3)	(19 610.8)	(21 000.6)	7.2%	98.7%
equipment and intangible											
assets Investment property	(82.6)	(6.2)	(309.3)	(352.5)	62.2%	1.6%	(48.9)	(61.2)	(22.1)	-60.2%	0.7%
Acquisition of software and	(02.0)	(0.2)	(72.5)	(96.8)	02.270	0.3%	(91.2)	(144.8)	(170.1)	20.7%	0.6%
other intangible assets		(0.0)	(72.5)	(50.0)		0.570	(51.2)	(144.0)	(170.1)	20.770	0.070
Proceeds from the sale of	_	_	10.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
property, plant, equipment			10.2								
and intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing	700.9	9 746.2	10 618.5	12 936.3	164.3%	100.0%	11 577.5	12 104.8	12 659.5	-0.7%	100.0%
activities											
Deferred income	700.9	9 746.2	10 618.5	12 936.3	164.3%	100.0%	11 577.5	12 104.8	12 659.5	-0.7%	100.0%
Net increase/(decrease) in	(1 859.4)	2 319.3	(1 383.5)	(6 632.4)	52.8%	-10.9%	(10 057.2)	(9 116.4)	(10 321.1)	15.9%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
Statement of financial											
position											
Carrying value of assets	41 378.7	47 545.0	52 984.2	67 424.5	17.7%	60.9%	82 628.4	98 950.4	116 487.5	20.0%	80.7%
of which:	(4.027.0)	(7 700 6)	(42 642 5	(47.0.0.5)	61 0 11	400.00	(40 050 5)	140 510 5	124 622 5		400.00
Acquisition of assets	(4 027.8)	(7 733.0)	(12 019.7)	(17 048.5)	61.8%	100.0%	(18 350.3)	(19 610.8)	(21 000.6)	7.2%	100.0%
Inventory	486.9	480.7	464.8	466.3	-1.4%	0.6%	443.0	420.8	399.8	-5.0%	0.4%
Receivables and prepayments	11 566.6	10 378.3	9 604.4	9 456.0	-6.5%	12.2%	8 423.1	7 397.2	6 378.0	-12.3%	7.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	22 322.3	24 641.6	23 211.6	18 536.1	-6.0%	26.3%	11 382.2	9 637.5	10 403.1	-17.5%	11.6%
Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	75 754.5 16 814.5	83 045.6 70 316.0	86 264.9	95 882.8	8.2%	100.0%	102 876.6	116 405.9	133 668.4	<u>11.7%</u> 6.6%	100.0%
			71 723.4	80 753.2	68.7%	68.6%	85 046.4	91 397.2	97 782.1		79.6%

Receivables and prepayments	11 566.6	10 378.3	9 604.4	9 456.0	-6.5%	12.2%	8 423.1	7 397.2	6 378.0	-12.3%	7.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	22 322.3	24 641.6	23 211.6	18 536.1	-6.0%	26.3%	11 382.2	9 637.5	10 403.1	-17.5%	11.6%
Total assets	75 754.5	83 045.6	86 264.9	95 882.8	8.2%	100.0%	102 876.6	116 405.9	133 668.4	11.7%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	16 814.5	70 316.0	71 723.4	80 753.2	68.7%	68.6%	85 046.4	91 397.2	97 782.1	6.6%	79.6%
Capital and reserves	4 248.3	4 248.3	4 248.3	4 248.3	-	5.0%	4 248.3	4 248.3	4 248.3	-	3.8%
Capital reserve fund	46 595.9	-	-	-	-100.0%	15.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	6 323.2	6 814.4	8 767.6	9 310.3	13.8%	9.1%	11 964.1	19 093.9	29 921.2	47.6%	15.0%
Taxation	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	1 772.7	1 665.2	1 525.7	1 571.1	-3.9%	1.9%	1 617.9	1 666.5	1 716.8	3.0%	1.5%
Total equity and liabilities	75 754.5	83 045.6	86 264.9	95 882.8	8.2%	100.0%	102 876.6	116 405.9	133 668.4	11.7%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.39 Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			Nu	umber an	d cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel pos	ts filled/p	lanned	l for on fu	unded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment		2022/23		:	2023/24			2024/25			2025/26			2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Passen	ger Rail A	gency of			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
South /	Africa		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	12 577	12 577	16 385	5 976.3	0.4	12 577	6 118.6	0.5	12 577	5 649.4	0.4	12 577	5 445.5	0.4	12 577	5 687.3	0.5	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	7 103	7 103	7 439	1 903.5	0.3	7 103	2 002.2	0.3	7 103	2 067.9	0.3	7 103	2 158.2	0.3	7 103	2 248.9	0.3	-	56.5%
7 – 10	4 798	4 798	8 225	3 355.8	0.4	4 798	3 339.5	0.7	4 798	2 767.3	0.6	4 798	2 434.8	0.5	4 798	2 546.8	0.5	-	38.1%
11 – 12	423	423	442	338.0	0.8	423	368.7	0.9	423	386.4	0.9	423	404.6	1.0	423	423.2	1.0	-	3.4%
13 - 16	225	225	246	301.7	1.2	225	324.7	1.4	225	340.3	1.5	225	356.3	1.6	225	372.7	1.7	-	1.8%
17 – 22	28	28	33	77.3	2.3	28	83.5	3.0	28	87.5	3.1	28	91.6	3.3	28	95.8	3.4	-	0.2%

1. Rand million.

Ports Regulator of South Africa

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.40 Ports Regulator of South Africa performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	ITEF target	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of global port	Economic regulation		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
pricing comparator									
studies conducted per									
year									
Number of Transnet	Economic regulation	Priority 2:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
National Ports		Economic							
Authority tariff		transformation							
assessments		and job creation							
conducted per year									
Number of port	Industry development		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
capacity and usage									
reviews conducted									
per year									

Entity overview

The Ports Regulator of South Africa was established in terms of the National Ports Act (2005) to regulate South Africa's ports infrastructure system. It sets tariffs for the National Ports Authority and oversees complaints and appeals to preserve fairness, transparency and competitive practices for ports infrastructure. The regulator remains focused on strengthening the economic regulation of ports infrastructure and compliance with the ports regulatory framework.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.7 per cent, from R44.1 million in 2023/24 to R50.7 million in 2026/27. Compensation of employees comprises an estimated 71.2 per cent (R103.1 million) of the regulator's expenditure over the MTEF period, increasing at an average annual rate of 4.4 per cent. The regulator derives more than 96 per cent of its revenue through transfers from the department, increasing at an average annual rate of 4.5 per cent, from R42.6 million in 2023/24 to R48.6 million in 2026/27.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.41 Ports Regulator of South Africa expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expe	nditure	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcon	ne	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 6% 18.4 19.6 20.7			2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	13.1	15.3	20.3	17.4	10.0%	40.6%	18.4	19.6	20.7	5.9%	40.2%
Economic regulation	3.8	4.9	6.0	7.7	27.0%	13.6%	8.0	8.5	8.9	4.7%	17.5%
Legal services	9.2	10.2	10.8	8.8	-1.5%	24.5%	8.9	8.9	9.1	1.3%	18.9%
Industry development	3.8	3.7	8.6	7.4	25.1%	14.0%	7.7	8.2	8.6	5.0%	16.9%
Governance	3.2	1.7	4.2	2.7	-5.4%	7.3%	3.1	3.2	3.4	7.3%	6.6%
Total	33.1	35.9	49.8	44.1	10.1%	100.0%	46.2	48.5	50.7	4.7%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.42 Ports Regulator of South Africa statements of financial performance

Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	4	Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	1.1	1.7	2.1	1.6	11.8%	3.7%	1.7	2.0	2.1	10.5%	3.9%
Other non-tax revenue	1.1	1.7	2.1	1.6	11.8%	3.7%	1.7	2.0	2.1	10.5%	3.9%
Transfers received	38.8	41.0	43.0	42.6	3.1%	96.3%	44.5	46.5	48.6	4.5%	96.1%
Total revenue	39.9	42.6	45.1	44.1	3.4%	100.0%	46.2	48.5	50.7	4.7%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	33.1	35.9	49.8	44.1	10.1%	100.0%	46.2	48.5	50.7	4.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	18.7	19.7	27.9	31.7	19.2%	59.8%	32.8	34.3	36.0	4.4%	71.2%
Goods and services	14.0	15.8	21.7	12.1	-4.7%	39.3%	13.0	13.8	14.3	5.6%	28.1%
Depreciation	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-5.5%	0.9%	0.3	0.4	0.4	4.7%	0.7%
Total expenses	33.1				10.1%	100.0%	46.2	48.5	50.7	4.7%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	6.8	6.8	(4.8)	-	-100.0%		-	-	-	-	

Personnel information

Table 40.43 Ports Regulator of South Africa personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																	
		ated for					1 .											Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber and	l cost ⁺ of	perso	nnel posts	tilled/p	lanned	l for on fur	ded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Ports R	egulator	of South			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit	1	
Africa			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	37	37	30	27.9	0.9	36	31.7	0.9	36	32.8	0.9	29	34.3	1.2	29	36.0	1.2	-7.0%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	9	9	2	0.4	0.2	8	0.8	0.1	8	0.3	0.0	1	0.3	0.3	1	0.3	0.3	-50.0%	12.8%
7 – 10	9	9	9	2.3	0.3	9	4.7	0.5	9	5.0	0.6	9	5.3	0.6	9	5.5	0.6	-	28.0%
11 – 12	9	9	9	5.4	0.6	9	6.6	0.7	9	7.0	0.8	9	7.3	0.8	9	7.7	0.9	-	28.0%
13 – 16	8	8	8	12.8	1.6	8	13.6	1.7	8	14.2	1.8	8	14.9	1.9	8	15.6	1.9	-	24.9%
17 – 22	2	2	2	7.0	3.5	2	6.0	3.0	2	6.3	3.2	2	6.6	3.3	2	6.9	3.5	-	6.2%

1. Rand million.

Railway Safety Regulator

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.44 Railway Safety Regulator performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

	Salety Regulator performan	<u></u>	p. 08	,,		Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	ITEF target	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2025/26	
Number of safety	Administration		20	30	42	40	48	40	40
initiatives conducted									
per year									
Number of safety	Operations		25	30	33	35	35	35	35
performance									
agreements signed for									
high-risk operators									
per year									
Number of industry	Operations		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
safety risk profiles		Entity mandate							
developed per year									
Number of interface	Operations		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
agreements aligned									
with operational risks									
per year									
Number of common	Operations		0	1	1	1	1	1	1
safety methods									
developed and									
implemented per year									

Entity overview

The Railway Safety Regulator was established in terms of the National Railway Safety Regulator Act (2002). It is mandated to oversee railway operations, monitor operators and enforce a safe operating environment. This includes rail operators in neighbouring countries with operations that enter South Africa. Over the medium term, the regulator will focus on issuing safety permits, conducting inspections and audits, investigating railway accidents, and developing regulations and safety standards.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.3 per cent, from R270.2 million in 2023/24 to R306.9 million in 2026/27. Compensation of employees comprises an estimated 64 per cent (R565.6 million) of planned expenditure over the MTEF period. The regulator expects to generate 70.3 per cent (R624 million) of its revenue over the next 3 years from administrative fees and most of the remainder through transfers from the department. Revenue is expected to increase in line with spending.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.45 Railway Safety Regulator expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total				rate	Total
	Auc	Audited outcome			(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24			2023/24 -	2026/27	
Administration	158.8	145.0	140.0	142.2	-3.6%	55.9%	148.7	159.1	161.0	4.2%	52.8%
Operations	98.4	111.2	125.3	127.9	9.1%	44.1%	132.3	140.1	145.9	4.5%	47.2%
Total	257.2	256.2	265.2	270.2	1.6%	100.0%	281.0	299.2	306.9	4.3%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.46 Railway Safety Regulator statements of financial performance

Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
•					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	A	Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	177.8	189.1	193.3	194.1	3.0%	71.5%	201.5	216.1	220.0	4.3%	71.9%
Sale of goods and services	170.9	178.9	183.5	189.9	3.6%	68.5%	197.2	211.6	215.2	4.3%	70.3%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	170.9	178.9	183.5	189.9	3.6%	68.5%	197.2	211.6	215.2	4.3%	70.3%
Permit issuing fees	170.6	178.4	179.4	187.7	3.2%	67.9%	197.2	211.6	215.2	4.7%	70.1%
Permit application fees	0.3	0.5	4.1	2.2	90.9%	0.7%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%
Other non-tax revenue	6.9	10.2	9.8	4.1	-15.5%	2.9%	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.7%	1.5%
Transfers received	82.0	69.7	72.9	76.1	-2.5%	28.5%	79.5	83.1	86.9	4.5%	28.1%
Total revenue	259.8	258.7	266.2	270.2	1.3%	100.0%	281.0	299.2	306.9	4.3%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	257.2	248.4	265.2	270.2	1.6%	99.2%	281.0	299.2	306.9	4.3%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	142.9	165.7	165.8	174.8	6.9%	61.9%	180.0	189.0	196.6	4.0%	64.0%
Goods and services	108.9	77.8	94.2	95.4	-4.3%	35.9%	101.0	110.2	110.3	4.9%	36.0%
Depreciation	5.4	4.9	5.3	0.0	-94.3%	1.5%	0.0	-	-	-100.0%	-
Transfers and subsidies	-	7.7	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenses	257.2	256.2	265.2	270.2	1.6%	100.0%	281.0	299.2	306.9	4.3%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	2.6	2.6	-	_	-100.0%		_	_	-	-	

Personnel information

Table 40.47 Railway Safety Regulator personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	estim	r of posts ated for rch 2024			Ni	umber and	d cost ¹ o	fperso	nnel post	s filled/n	anned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			Average growth	
	51 100	Number						r perso	inci post	5 mea/p	unneu				liciti			-	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	2023/24		2	2024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Railway	y Safety R	legulator	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	185	185	174	165.8	1.0	171	174.8	1.0	172	180.0	1.0	173	189.0	1.1	173	196.6	1.1	0.4%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	33	33	22	11.5	0.5	27	19.2	0.7	28	19.8	0.7	28	20.7	0.7	28	21.5	0.8	1.2%	16.1%
7 – 10	63	63	63	37.5	0.6	61	45.4	0.7	61	46.8	0.8	62	49.8	0.8	62	51.8	0.8	0.5%	35.7%
11 – 12	27	27	27	26.1	1.0	24	24.9	1.0	24	25.7	1.1	24	26.8	1.1	24	27.9	1.2	-	13.9%
13 – 16	60	60	60	85.7	1.4	57	80.6	1.4	57	83.0	1.5	57	86.8	1.5	57	90.2	1.6	-	33.1%
17 – 22	2	2	2	5.0	2.5	2	4.6	2.3	2	4.8	2.4	2	5.0	2.5	2	5.2	2.6	-	1.2%

1. Rand million.

Road Accident Fund

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.48 Road Accident Fund performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

	Programme/Objective/		Audi	ted perform	ance	Estimated performance	N	ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Unrepresented claims as a percentage of total claims per year	Payment of claims to accident victims		_1	6%	7.2%	7%	_2	_2	_2
Legal cost as a percentage	Payment of claims to		16.4%	15.3%	9.7%	8%	_2	_2	_2
of claims payments per year	accident victims		(R5.8bn/	(R6.2bn/	(R3.7bn/	(R3bn/			
			R35.4bn)	R40.4bn)	R38.1bn)	(R37.2bn)			
Number of open claims	Payment of claims to		350 257	324 354	427 034	_ ²	_2	_2	_2
received but not finalised per year	accident victims	Entity mandate							
Average value per personal	Payment of claims to		R396 218	R254 531	R346 149	_2	_2	_ ²	_2
claim per year	accident victims								
Average value per loss of earnings claims per year	Payment of claims to accident victims		R1 084 369	R959 098	R1 050 476	_2	_2	_2	_2
Average value of general damages claims per year	Payment of claims to accident victims	-	R516 097	R508 147	R531 803	_2	_2	_2	_2

1. No historical data available.

2. No projections available.

Entity overview

In terms of the Road Accident Fund Act (1996), the Road Accident Fund is mandated to compensate South African road users for losses or damages caused by motor vehicle accidents within the borders of South Africa.

Over the medium term, the change in the settlement policy for loss-of-income claims from lump sum to annuity is expected to result in a moderation in the payment of claims in line with the fund's pay-as-you-go principle. As a result, the total value of claims paid out over the MTEF period is expected to decrease at an average annual rate of 6.2 per cent, from R45.4 billion in 2023/24 to R37.4 billion in 2026/27.

The fund derives revenue through the road accident fund levy in terms of the Customs and Excise Act (1964). Transfers received through the levy are expected to increase at an average annual rate of 0.3 per cent, from R49 billion in 2023/24 to R49.5 billion in 2026/27, in line with an expected increase in the sale of fuel.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.49 Road Accident Fund expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24				2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	2 587.7	2 773.5	3 264.6	3 922.3	14.9%	6.5%	4 109.6	4 215.5	4 260.8	2.8%	9.9%
Payment of claims to accident	37 877.4	44 952.7	52 032.9	45 392.3	6.2%	93.5%	35 850.5	34 139.2	37 447.5	-6.2%	90.1%
victims											
Total	40 465.1	47 726.2	55 297.5	49 314.6	6.8%	100.0%	39 960.0	38 354.7	41 708.4	-5.4%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.50 Road Accident Fund statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ince					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
=		Audited outco		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	159.9	222.8	286.2	240.3	14.5%	0.5%	78.3	626.4	1 822.5	96.5%	1.4%
Other non-tax revenue	159.9	222.8	286.2	240.3	14.5%	0.5%	78.3	626.4	1 822.5	96.5%	1.4%
Transfers received	42 088.6	47 931.9	48 495.3	48 974.3	5.2%	99.5%	49 339.5	49 587.6	49 467.1	0.3%	98.6%
Total revenue	42 248.5	48 154.7	48 781.6	49 214.7	5.2%	100.0%	49 417.9	50 214.0	51 289.6	1.4%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	2 587.7	2 773.5	3 264.6	3 922.3	14.9%	6.5%	4 109.6	4 215.5	4 260.8	2.8%	9.9%
Compensation of employees	1 768.1	1 996.0	2 135.7	2 204.1	7.6%	4.2%	2 356.2	2 518.7	2 692.5	6.9%	5.8%
Goods and services	679.7	613.6	785.3	1 329.4	25.1%	1.8%	1 407.0	1 440.3	1 348.0	0.5%	3.3%
Depreciation	49.7	44.8	45.6	105.7	28.6%	0.1%	104.9	73.4	64.7	-15.1%	0.2%
Interest, dividends and rent on	90.1	119.1	298.1	283.2	46.5%	0.4%	241.4	183.1	155.6	-18.1%	0.5%
land											
Transfers and subsidies	37 877.4	44 952.7	52 032.9	45 392.3	6.2%	93.5%	35 850.5	34 139.2	37 447.5	-6.2%	90.1%
Total expenses	40 465.1	47 726.2	55 297.5	49 314.6	6.8%	100.0%	39 960.0	38 354.7	41 708.4	-5.4%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 783.4	428.5	(6 516.0)	(100.0)	-138.3%		9 457.8	11 859.3	9 581.3	-557.6%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	3 346.1	(3 771.5)	(173.0)	584.8	-44.1%	100.0%	941.3	24 786.5	29 897.8	271.1%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	138.9	216.6	281.7	224.3	17.3%	0.5%	61.4	608.4	1 803.4	100.3%	1.3%
Other tax receipts	138.9	216.6	281.7	224.3	17.3%	0.5%	61.4	608.4	1 803.4	100.3%	1.3%
Transfers received	40 559.6	47 058.7	48 469.4	48 882.8	6.4%	99.5%	49 256.7	49 527.6	49 478.1	0.4%	98.7%
Financial transactions in	-	0.0	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
assets and liabilities											
Total receipts	40 698.5	47 275.4	48 753.1	49 107.1	6.5%	100.0%	49 318.1	50 136.0	51 281.5	1.5%	100.0%
Payment						[
Current payments	2 548.2	2 703.7	3 233.1	3 727.6	13.5%	6.6%	3 910.3	4 042.1	4 090.1	3.1%	12.7%
Compensation of employees	1 704.3	1 996.0	2 135.7	2 204.1	9.0%	4.3%	2 356.2	2 518.7	2 692.5	6.9%	8.0%
Goods and services	753.8	588.7	799.4	1 211.2	17.1%	1.8%	1 312.7	1 340.3	1 242.0	0.8%	4.1%
Interest and rent on land	90.1	119.1	298.1	312.4	51.4%	0.4%	241.4	183.1	155.6	-20.7%	0.6%
Transfers and subsidies	34 804.2	48 343.1	45 693.0	44 794.7	8.8%	93.4%	44 466.5	21 307.4	17 293.6	-27.2%	87.3%
Total payments	37 352.3	51 046.8	48 926.2	48 522.3	9.1%	100.0%	48 376.8	25 349.5	21 383.8	-23.9%	100.0%

Table 40.50 Road Accident Fund statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediu	m-term expe	nditure	rate	Total
		Audited outo	come	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Net cash flow from investing	(13.4)	(45.1)	(64.8)	(310.3)	185.3%	100.0%	(184.2)	(157.3)	(164.5)	-19.1%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant,	(9.8)	(35.0)	(0.6)	(49.2)	71.5%	41.9%	(51.4)	(53.8)	(56.3)	4.6%	28.1%
equipment and intangible											
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(3.6)	(10.1)	(64.1)	(261.1)	316.8%	58.1%	(132.8)	(103.4)	(108.2)	-25.4%	71.9%
other intangible assets											
Net increase/(decrease) in	3 332.7	(3 816.6)	(237.8)	274.4	-56.5%	0.1%	757.0	24 629.2	29 733.3	376.7%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
Statement of financial position				1	1	r					
Carrying value of assets	215.2	222.2	295.9	383.4	21.2%	1.9%	401.8	420.6	440.0	4.7%	2.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(9.8)	(35.0)	(0.6)	(49.2)	71.5%	100.0%	(51.4)	(53.8)	(56.3)	4.6%	100.0%
Inventory	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	3.0%	-	5.7	5.9	6.2	4.7%	-
Loans	422.8	214.1	227.0	240.6	-17.1%	1.9%	252.1	264.0	276.1	4.7%	1.4%
Receivables and prepayments	10 335.9	11 005.1	11 204.7	11 295.9	3.0%	77.2%	11 838.1	12 394.4	12 964.6	4.7%	64.7%
Cash and cash equivalents	4 684.2	867.6	904.3	5 546.3	5.8%	19.0%	5 812.5	6 085.7	6 365.6	4.7%	31.7%
Total assets	15 663.0	12 313.8	12 637.0	17 471.5	3.7%	100.0%	18 310.1	19 170.7	20 052.6	4.7%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	(346 576.0)	(344 792.7)	(342 977.9)	(335 986.5)	-1.0%	-2 412.5%	(352 113.9)	(368 663.3)	(385 621.8)	4.7%	-1 923.1%
Capital and reserves	102.0	108.7	108.7	108.7	2.2%	0.8%	113.9	119.3	124.8	4.7%	0.6%
Trade and other payables	335.9	337.2	357.4	378.8	4.1%	2.5%	397.0	415.7	434.8	4.7%	2.2%
Provisions	361 749.8	356 549.8	355 031.3	352 845.9	-0.8%	2 508.5%	369 782.5	387 162.3	404 971.8	4.7%	2 019.6%
Derivatives financial	51.4	110.9	117.5	124.6	34.3%	0.7%	130.5	136.7	143.0	4.7%	0.7%
instruments											
Total equity and liabilities	15 663.0	12 313.8	12 637.0	17 471.5	3.7%	100.0%	18 310.1	19 170.7	20 052.6	4.7%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.51 Road Accident Fund personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			Nu	umber an	d cost ¹ o	f persoi	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment		2022/23			2023/24			2024/25			2025/26			2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Road A	ccident F	und	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	3 380	3 380	3 380	2 135.7	0.6	3 380	2 204.1	0.7	3 380	2 356.2	0.7	3 380	2 518.7	0.7	3 380	2 692.5	0.8	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	933	933	933	173.5	0.2	933	720.8	0.8	933	770.5	0.8	933	823.7	0.9	933	880.5	0.9	-	27.6%
7 – 10	1 738	1 738	1 738	1 035.8	0.6	1 738	214.9	0.1	1 738	229.7	0.1	1 738	245.6	0.1	1 738	262.5	0.2	-	51.4%
11 – 12	410	410	410	445.9	1.1	410	27.8	0.1	410	29.7	0.1	410	31.7	0.1	410	33.9	0.1	-	12.1%
13 – 16	293	293	293	458.9	1.6	293	1 219.2	4.2	293	1 303.3	4.4	293	1 393.2	4.8	293	1 489.3	5.1	-	8.7%
17 – 22	6	6	6	21.5	3.6	6	21.5	3.6	6	23.0	3.8	6	24.5	4.1	6	26.2	4.4	-	0.2%

1. Rand million.

Road Traffic Infringement Agency

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.52 Road Traffic Infringement Agency performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Percentage of	Discourage contravention of	Entity mandate	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
representations	traffic laws		(276 449)	(281 827)	(192 547)				
received and									
adjudicated within									
21 days per year									

Entity overview

The Road Traffic Infringement Agency derives its mandate from the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences (AARTO) Act (1998). The agency was established to administer procedures to discourage the contravention of road traffic laws, adjudicate infringements, enforce penalties for the contravention of road traffic laws, provide specialised prosecution support services, and carry out community education and awareness programmes in road safety-related matters. The agency's activities over the medium term are focused on administration, adjudication and support, and the AARTO rollout programme.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 2.4 per cent, from R508.9 million in 2023/24 to R546.6 million in 2026/27, with goods and services accounting for an estimated 58.9 per cent (R915.7 million) of total estimated spending. The agency derives its revenue mainly through administrative fees and transfers from the department. Revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.5 per cent, from R479.1 million in 2023/24 to R546.6 million in 2026/27.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.53 Road Traffic Infringement Agency expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

					_	Average:				_	Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expe	nditure	rate	Total
	А	udited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	84.8	113.1	114.4	133.1	16.2%	49.6%	139.1	145.4	151.9	4.5%	27.4%
AARTO adjudication and support	35.5	31.8	54.4	146.2	60.2%	24.1%	121.5	127.0	132.7	-3.2%	25.4%
AARTO information and analytics	4.2	8.2	4.1	8.9	28.8%	2.7%	9.3	9.7	10.2	4.5%	1.8%
AARTO education and administration	7.2	10.9	23.4	59.0	101.8%	8.4%	61.6	64.4	67.3	4.5%	12.1%
AARTO rollout programme	14.1	38.7	-	161.7	125.6%	15.1%	168.9	176.5	184.5	4.5%	33.3%
Total	145.8	202.6	196.4	508.9	51.7%	100.0%	500.6	523.1	546.6	2.4%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.54 Road Traffic Infringement Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	263.1	185.4	126.1	326.1	7.4%	59.7%	340.7	356.0	372.1	4.5%	68.1%
Sale of goods and services	260.3	178.2	112.9	326.1	7.8%	57.8%	340.7	356.0	372.1	4.5%	68.1%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	260.3	178.2	112.9	326.1	7.8%	57.8%	340.7	356.0	372.1	4.5%	68.1%
Infringement fees	260.3	178.2	112.9	326.1	7.8%	57.8%	340.7	356.0	372.1	4.5%	68.1%
Other non-tax revenue	2.9	7.2	13.1	-	-100.0%	1.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers received	88.2	159.4	175.0	153.0	20.1%	40.3%	159.9	167.1	174.6	4.5%	31.9%
Total revenue	351.3	344.9	301.1	479.1	10.9%	100.0%	500.6	523.1	546.6	4.5%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	145.8	202.6	196.4	508.9	51.7%	100.0%	500.6	523.1	546.6	2.4%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	85.3	146.8	107.8	197.5	32.3%	56.2%	206.4	215.7	225.4	4.5%	40.6%
Goods and services	58.7	53.8	86.5	309.2	74.0%	42.9%	291.9	305.0	318.8	1.0%	58.9%
Depreciation	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	5.5%	0.9%	2.3	2.4	2.5	4.5%	0.4%
Total expenses	145.8	202.6	196.4	508.9	51.7%	100.0%	500.6	523.1	546.6	2.4%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	205.5	142.2	104.7	(29.9)	-152.6%	-	_	_	-	-100.0%	

Table 40.54 Road Traffic Infringement Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in 334 assets and liabilities 334 Total receipts 685 Payment 134 Current payments 134 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.4 105 3.7 466 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.6 6 3.2 159 3.0 0 0.9 625	2 2022/23 3 (186.5) 1 309.8 3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	Average growth rate (%) 2020/21 - -118.7% 33.4% 33.8% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0% 20.1%	Expen- diture/ Total (%) 2023/24 100.0% 72.6% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3% 1.4%		estimate 2025/26 (1.6) 687.9 687.9	liture 2026/27 242.1 717.0 717.0 717.0	Average growth rate (%) 2023/24 - -653.8% 4.4%	Expen- diture/ Total (%) 2026/27 100.0% 80.4%
Cash flow from operating activities 219 activities Receipts Receipts 269 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 266 Administrative fees 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Transfers received 266 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 266 Total receipts 688 Payment 268 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 333 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 470 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	21 2021/2 0.4 105 3.7 466 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 59 3.2 159 6.0 0 0.9 625	2 2022/23 3 (186.5) 1 309.8 3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	estimate 2023/24 (1.4) 629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	rate (%) 2020/21 - -118.7% 33.4% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	Total (%) 2023/24 100.0% 72.6% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	2024/25 (1.5) 658.3 658.3	estimate 2025/26 (1.6) 687.9 687.9 687.9	2026/27 242.1 717.0 717.0	rate (%) 2023/24 - -653.8% 4.4%	Total (%) 2026/27 100.0% 80.4%
Cash flow from operating activities 219 activities Receipts Receipts 269 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 266 Administrative fees 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Transfers received 266 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 266 Total receipts 688 Payment 268 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 333 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 470 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	21 2021/2 0.4 105 3.7 466 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 59 3.2 159 6.0 0 0.9 625	2 2022/23 3 (186.5) 1 309.8 3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	estimate 2023/24 (1.4) 629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	(%) 2020/21 - -118.7% 33.4% 33.8% 33.8% -33.8% -100.0%	(%) 2023/24 100.0% 72.6% 71.3% 71.3%	2024/25 (1.5) 658.3 658.3	estimate 2025/26 (1.6) 687.9 687.9 687.9	2026/27 242.1 717.0 717.0	(%) 2023/24 - -653.8% 4.4%	(%) 2026/27 100.0% 80.4%
Cash flow from operating activities 219 activities Receipts Receipts 269 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 266 Administrative fees 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Transfers received 266 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 266 Total receipts 688 Payment 268 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 333 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 470 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	21 2021/2 0.4 105 3.7 466 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 50 6.6 6 6.0 0 0.9 625	2 2022/23 3 (186.5) 1 309.8 3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	2023/24 (1.4) 629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	2020/21 - -118.7% 33.4% 33.8% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	2023/24 100.0% 72.6% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	2024/25 (1.5) 658.3 658.3	2025/26 (1.6) 687.9 687.9	242.1 717.0 717.0	2023/24 - -653.8% 4.4%	2026/27 100.0% 80.4%
Cash flow from operating activities 219 activities Receipts Receipts 269 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 266 Administrative fees 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 266 Transfers received 266 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 266 Total receipts 688 Payment 268 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 333 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 470 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.4 105 3.7 466 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.6 6 3.2 159 3.0 0 0.9 625	3 (186.5) 1 309.8 .3 297.0 .3 297.0 .3 297.0 .3 297.0 .4 9.1 .4 0.4	(1.4) 629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	-118.7% 33.4% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	100.0% 72.6% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	(1.5) 658.3 658.3	(1.6) 687.9 687.9 687.9	242.1 717.0 717.0	-653.8%	100.0%
activities Receipts Non-tax receipts 265 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 265 Administrative fees 265 Infringement fees 265 Other tax receipts 265 Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 685 Payment 200 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 410 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.7 466 8.1 459 8.1 459 8.1 459 8.6 6 8.2 159 6.0 0 0.9 625	1 309.8 3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	33.4% 33.8% <i>33.8%</i> -100.0%	72.6% 71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	658.3 658.3	687.9 687.9	717.0 717.0	4.4%	80.4%
Receipts 269 Non-tax receipts 269 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 263 Administrative fees 263 Infringement fees 263 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 84 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 333 Total receipts 689 Payment 134 Compensation of employees 55 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 410 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	33.8% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	658.3 658.3	687.9 <i>687.9</i>	717.0	-	
Non-tax receipts263Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which:263Administrative fees Infringement fees263Other tax receipts263Transfers received84Financial transactions in assets and liabilities336Total receipts689Payment134Compensation of employees Goods and services55Transfers and subsidies333Total payments470Net cash flow from investing activities(10Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible(7	3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	33.8% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	658.3 658.3	687.9 <i>687.9</i>	717.0	-	
Sales of goods and services other than capital assets of which: 263 Administrative fees 263 Infringement fees 263 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 689 Payment 134 Current payments 134 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 410 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.1 459 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 629.9 - 153.0	33.8% 33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	71.3% 71.3% 71.3%	658.3 658.3	687.9 <i>687.9</i>	717.0	-	
other than capital assets of which: 263 Administrative fees 263 Infringement fees 263 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 84 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 685 Payment 134 Compensation of employees 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 134 Compensation of employees 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	8.1 459 8.1 459 8.6 6 8.2 159 6.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 629.9 – 153.0	33.8% 33.8% -100.0%	71.3% 71.3%	658.3	687.9		4.4%	80.4%
of which: Administrative fees 263 Infringement fees 266 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in 336 assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 688 Payment 336 Compensation of employees 55 Goods and services 55 Total payments 134 Compensation of employees 333 Total payments 476 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.1 459 2.6 6 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 - 153.0	<i>33.8%</i> -100.0%	71.3%			717 0		
Administrative fees 263 Infringement fees 263 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in 336 assets and liabilities 70 Total receipts 688 Payment 134 Compensation of employees 53 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 410 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.1 459 2.6 6 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 - 153.0	<i>33.8%</i> -100.0%	71.3%			717.0		
Infringement fees 263 Other tax receipts 263 Other tax receipts 263 Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in 336 assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 685 Payment 332 Compensation of employees 833 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 476 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.1 459 2.6 6 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	3 297.0 8 12.8 4 9.1 4 0.4	629.9 - 153.0	<i>33.8%</i> -100.0%	71.3%			717 0		
Other tax receipts 2 Transfers received 84 Financial transactions in 336 assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 689 Payment 689 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 476 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	2.6 6 3.2 159 5.0 0 0.9 625	.8 12.8 .4 9.1 .4 0.4	_ 153.0	-100.0%		658.3		/1/.0	4.4%	80.4%
Transfers received 88 Financial transactions in 336 assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 688 Payment 0 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 52 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	3.2 159 5.0 0 9.9 625	.4 9.1 .4 0.4	153.0		1.4%		687.9	717.0	4.4%	80.4%
Financial transactions in assets and liabilities 336 Total receipts 689 Payment 134 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 53 Transfers and subsidies 339 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	5.0 0 9.9 625	.4 0.4		20.1%		-	-	-	-	-
assets and liabilities Total receipts 689 Payment 134 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	9.9 625		-	20.1/0	15.2%	159.9	167.0	174.7	4.5%	19.6%
Total receipts 688 Payment 134 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities 410 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7				-100.0%	12.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Payment 134 Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 55 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7			1							
Current payments 134 Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 52 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7		.9 319.2	782.9	4.3%	100.0%	818.1	854.9	891.7	4.4%	100.0%
Compensation of employees 83 Goods and services 53 Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	0 220									
Goods and services 5: Transfers and subsidies 33! Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	.8 236	.8 337.1	447.1	49.1%	49.4%	467.1	488.2	266.6	-15.8%	53.0%
Transfers and subsidies 333 Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	8.4 63	.7 108.4	197.5	33.3%	19.1%	206.4	215.7	225.4	4.5%	27.6%
Total payments 470 Net cash flow from investing activities (10 Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	.3 173	.1 228.7	249.5	69.4%	30.3%	260.7	272.5	41.2	-45.2%	25.4%
Net cash flow from investing activities (10 activities Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible (7	5.7 283	.8 168.7	337.3	0.2%	50.6%	352.5	368.3	383.1	4.3%	47.0%
activities Acquisition of property, plant, (7 equipment and intangible).5 520	.6 505.7	784.4	18.6%	100.0%	819.6	856.5	649.6	-6.1%	100.0%
activities Acquisition of property, plant, (7 equipment and intangible	.2) (7.	5) (3.5)	(23.5)	32.1%	100.0%	(24.6)	(25.7)	(26.8)	4.5%	100.0%
Acquisition of property, plant, (7 equipment and intangible	-, (-, (,	((,	()	(
equipment and intangible	.6) (3.	2) (0.4)	(18.1)	33.7%	51.5%	(18.9)	(19.7)	(20.6)	4.5%	76.9%
	(01	(0.1)	(1011)	001770	51.570	(1010)	(1017)	(2010)		701070
assets										
	.6) (4.	3) (3.1)	(5.4)	27.4%	48.5%	(5.7)	(5.9)	(6.2)	4.5%	23.1%
other intangible assets	((0.1)	(51.1)	271770	101070	(017)	(515)	(012)		2012/0
Net increase/(decrease) in 209	.2 97	.7 (190.1)	(24.9)	-149.2%	22.5%	(26.1)	(27.2)	215.3	-305.1%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents		(,	(=,			(/	()			
Statement of financial position										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.9 10	.1 5.9	3.7	-25.2%	1.7%	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5%	1.5%
of which:		.1 5.5	5.7	25.270	1.770	5.5		4.5	4.570	1.570
	.6) (3	2) (0.4)	(18.1)	33.7%	100.0%	(18.9)	(19.7)	(20.6)	4.5%	100.0%
).8 151	, , ,	. ,	32.9%	31.9%	148.5	154.4	160.6	4.0%	55.1%
	5.0 42			21.3%	12.1%	67.3	70.3	73.5	4.5%	25.0%
Cash and cash equivalents 249				-42.5%	45.8%	49.4	51.6	53.9	4.5%	18.4%
Statutory receivables	- 540	- 165.9	47.5	42.570	8.4%	++	51.0		4.570	10.470
Total assets 354	.9 551		258.2	-10.1%	100.0%	269.0	280.4	292.3	4.2%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit) 242				-25.6%	61.5%	104.4	109.1	114.0	4.5%	38.8%
				-25.6%	35.2%	162.4	169.1	175.8	4.5%	58.8% 60.3%
	7.8 102			-61.4%	3.2%	2.3	2.4	2.5	4.0%	0.8%
Total equity and liabilities 354	.0 4	.2 3.0		-01.4%	100.0%	2.3	2.4	2.3	4.3%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.55 Road Traffic Infringement Agency personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts ated for	Number and cost ¹ of personnel posts filled/planned for on funded establishment										Average						
	31 Ma	rch 2024			Nu	umber and	d cost ¹ of	perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	022/23		2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Road T	raffic Infr	ingement			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Agency	,		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	183	183	128	107.8	0.8	197	197.5	1.0	197	206.4	1.0	197	215.7	1.1	197	225.4	1.1	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	53	53	11	2.8	0.3	53	16.4	0.3	53	17.2	0.3	53	17.9	0.3	53	18.8	0.4	-	26.9%
7 – 10	87	87	72	46.1	0.6	94	79.4	0.8	94	82.9	0.9	94	86.4	0.9	94	90.3	1.0	-	47.7%
11 – 12	17	17	19	17.1	0.9	24	26.0	1.1	24	27.2	1.1	24	28.4	1.2	24	29.7	1.2	-	12.2%
13 – 16	26	26	26	41.7	1.6	26	69.5	2.7	26	72.6	2.8	26	76.1	2.9	26	79.5	3.1	-	13.2%
17 – 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	6.5	-	-	6.8	-	-	7.1	-	-	-

1. Rand million.

Road Traffic Management Corporation

Selected performance indicators

Indicator						Estimated			
Number of road safety programmes implemented per yea Number of targeted law enforcement interventions conducted per year			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	Ν	/ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of road	Operations		4	4	3	4	3	4	4
safety programmes									
implemented per year									
Number of targeted	Law enforcement		4 322	5 864	3 196	3 345	7 665	7 665	7 665
law enforcement									
interventions									
conducted per year									
Number of modules	Training of traffic personnel		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
delivered to traffic									
officers per year									
Number of	Law enforcement		332 424	359 890	326 615	341 250	358 312	358 312	358 312
inspections									
conducted per year									
Number of modules	Training of traffic personnel		4	7	10	13	17	13	13
on the national	0 1 1 1					_		_	_
qualifications									
framework (level 6)									
traffic officer									
qualification									
completed for traffic									
trainees per year									
Number of modules	Training of traffic personnel	-	3	6	9	9	9	9	9
on the national	training of traine personner		5	0	5	5	5	5	
qualifications									
framework (level 6)									
road traffic safety		Entity mandate							
officer qualification									
completed for road									
safety practitioners									
per year Number of self-	Troffic intelligence and security	-	120	160	197	220	190	280	310
	Traffic intelligence and security		130	160	197	220	190	280	310
initiated fraud and									
corruption cases									
investigated per year	<u>.</u>								
Number of state of	Strategic services		2	0	1	1	1	1	1
road safety reports									
published per year						-			-
Number of road	Strategic services		3	4	1	3	1	3	3
traffic research									
studies published per									
year									
Number of learner	Strategic services		25	120	42	64	130	92	68
licence testing centres									
computerised per									
year									
Number of vehicle	Strategic services		_1	116	82	75	120	60	44
testing stations using									
digitised									
roadworthiness									
testing sheet forms									
per year									

1. No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Road Traffic Management Corporation was established through the Road Traffic Management Corporation Act (1999). It is mandated to provide national road traffic strategic planning and law enforcement, and pool public sector resources for road traffic management.

Over the medium term, the corporation intends to implement the national road traffic law enforcement code, which is expected to integrate and harmonise traffic law enforcement and facilitate the integration and

development of road safety regulations and the fair and efficient use of resources.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 6.9 per cent, from R1.5 billion in 2023/24 to R1.8 billion in 2026/27, mainly driven by spending on compensation of employees. Although transaction fees are expected to remain the corporation's main revenue source, comprising an estimated 61.7 per cent (R3 billion) of total revenue over the MTEF period, the corporation will pursue alternative revenue streams through its online licence renewal initiative.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.57 Road Traffic Management Corporation expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term exper	nditure	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	ne	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	390.9	416.3	553.6	683.0	20.4%	39.8%	670.7	664.1	832.0	6.8%	44.2%
Road safety marketing and stakeholder	158.7	213.9	228.2	34.1	-40.1%	13.0%	28.5	29.8	31.2	-2.9%	1.9%
Law enforcement	253.6	271.2	274.4	264.1	1.4%	21.2%	373.4	448.8	462.3	20.5%	23.8%
Training of traffic personnel	-	-	-	237.5	-	4.0%	210.8	206.5	188.1	-7.5%	13.2%
Traffic intelligence and security	23.3	25.4	21.3	24.1	1.1%	1.9%	21.7	22.7	23.7	-0.5%	1.4%
Strategic services	226.7	284.8	257.1	230.8	0.6%	20.0%	241.9	253.2	264.7	4.7%	15.4%
Total	1 053.2	1 211.6	1 334.6	1 473.6	11.8%	100.0%	1 546.8	1 625.2	1 802.1	6.9%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.58 Road Traffic Management Corporation statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	-					Average:	-				Average:
					Average growth	Expen- diture/				Average growth	Expen- diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Modium	n-term expen	dituro	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)	Weulun	estimate	uiture	(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Revenue						-					
Non-tax revenue	939.9	1 019.4	1 207.7	1 253.4	10.1%	82.5%	1 349.8	1 420.9	1 586.9	8.2%	87.0%
Sale of goods and services	886.1	928.7	1 027.2	1 136.3	8.6%	74.4%	1 206.7	1 271.2	1 356.8	6.1%	77.2%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	885.5	909.0	924.3	962.3	2.8%	69.3%	974.6	990.4	1 036.3	2.5%	61.7%
eNATIS transactions fees	885.5	909.0	924.3	904.1	0.7%	68.3%	922.2	940.7	989.0	3.0%	58.4%
Driving licence testing centres	-	-	-	58.2	-	1.0%	52.4	49.8	47.3	-6.7%	3.3%
administrative fees											
Other sales	0.6	19.7	102.9	174.0	557.9%	5.2%	232.1	280.8	320.5	22.6%	15.5%
Other non-tax revenue	53.8	90.7	180.5	117.2	29.6%	8.1%	143.1	149.7	230.1	25.2%	9.8%
Transfers received	260.2	217.3	224.2	220.1	-5.4%	17.5%	197.0	204.3	215.2	-0.8%	13.0%
Total revenue	1 200.2	1 236.7	1 431.9	1 473.6	7.1%	100.0%	1 546.8	1 625.2	1 802.1	6.9%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	1 053.2	1 211.6	1 334.6	1 473.6	11.8%	100.0%	1 546.8	1 625.2	1 802.1	6.9%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	610.5	713.1	724.8	616.7	0.3%	53.2%	779.4	875.6	908.1	13.8%	49.1%
Goods and services	380.1	430.7	508.8	793.6	27.8%	40.9%	672.6	650.2	790.0	-0.2%	45.3%
Depreciation	62.6	66.4	96.3	63.2	0.3%	5.7%	94.8	99.2	103.8	18.0%	5.6%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.0	1.5	4.7	0.1	106.7%	0.1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.7%	-
land											
Total expenses	1 053.2	1 211.6	1 334.6	1 473.6	11.8%	100.0%	1 546.8	1 625.2	1 802.1	6.9%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	147.0	25.1	97.2	-	-100.0%		-	-	-	-	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	61.0	89.9	272.6	405.2	87.9%	100.0%	407.7	327.9	698.0	19.9%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	902.3	978.9	1 417.9	1 499.6	18.4%	81.7%	1 341.1	1 411.8	1 577.3	1.7%	84.4%
Sales of goods and services	890.3	928.7	1 334.5	1 374.6	15.6%	77.4%	1 206.7	1 271.2	1 356.8	-0.4%	75.5%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	889.6	922.6	963.3	1 200.6	10.5%	69.2%	974.6	990.4	1 036.3	-4.8%	60.9%
eNATIS transactions fees	889.6	896.9	900.3	904.1	0.5%	63.6%	922.2	940.7	989.0	3.0%	54.5%
Driving licence testing centres	-	25.6	63.0	58.2	-	2.3%	52.4	49.8	47.3	-6.7%	3.0%
administrative fees											
Other sales	0.6	6.1	371.2	174.0	557.9%	8.2%	232.1	280.8	320.5	22.6%	14.6%
Other tax receipts	12.1	50.2	83.4	125.0	117.9%	4.3%	134.4	140.6	220.5	20.8%	8.9%

Table 40.58 Road Traffic Management Corporation statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Transfers received	247.7	217.3	224.2	220.1	-3.9%	16.2%	197.0	204.3	215.2	-0.8%	12.1%
Financial transactions in	25.1	21.6	18.5	58.9	32.9%	2.1%	61.1	58.9	56.8	-1.2%	3.4%
assets and liabilities											
Total receipts	1 175.1	1 217.8	1 660.6	1 778.6	14.8%	100.0%	1 599.2	1 674.9	1 849.3	1.3%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	1 114.1	1 127.9	1 388.0	1 373.4	7.2%	100.0%	1 191.5	1 347.0	1 151.3	-5.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	622.0	701.6	702.8	826.3	9.9%	57.2%	756.7	850.1	881.7	2.2%	65.8%
Goods and services	492.0	426.3	685.1	547.0	3.6%	42.8%	434.8	496.8	269.5	-21.0%	34.2%
Interest and rent on land	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	141.0%	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-5.0%	-
Total payments	1 114.1	1 127.9	1 388.0	1 373.4	7.2%	100.0%	1 191.5	1 347.0	1 151.3	-5.7%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(121.6)	(197.2)	(243.3)	(392.5)	47.8%	100.0%	(242.5)	(217.9)	(261.1)	-12.7%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant,	(116.1)	(119.8)	(227.0)	(387.7)	49.5%	87.1%	(238.1)	(213.3)	(256.3)	-12.9%	98.3%
equipment and intangible											
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(6.2)	(79.2)	(17.2)	(4.7)	-8.8%	13.4%	(4.4)	(4.6)	(4.8)	0.7%	1.7%
other intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.7	1.8	0.9	-	-100.0%	-0.5%	-	-	-	-	-
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing	-	(11.8)	(47.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
activities											
Repayment of finance leases	-	(11.8)	(47.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase/(decrease) in	(60.6)	(119.0)	(18.4)	12.7	-159.4%	-4.0%	165.2	110.0	436.9	225.2%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
6											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets of which:	699.3	979.7	1 123.0	771.0	3.3%	77.1%	820.5	793.3	830.6	2.5%	71.9%
Acquisition of assets	(116.1)	(119.8)	(227.0)	(387.7)	49.5%	100.0%	(238.1)	(213.3)	(256.3)	-12.9%	100.0%
Inventory	4.2	7.3	2.9	16.8	59.5%	0.7%	13.9	14.0	14.6	-4.5%	1.3%
Receivables and prepayments	121.3	128.1	133.4	114.0	-2.1%	10.9%	119.1	120.9	126.6	3.6%	10.7%

Receivables and prepayments	121.3	128.1	133.4	114.0	-2.1%	10.9%	119.1	120.9	126.6	3.6%	10.7%
Cash and cash equivalents	192.8	73.7	55.3	170.9	-3.9%	11.3%	178.5	179.5	188.0	3.2%	16.0%
Total assets	1 017.5	1 188.8	1 314.5	1 072.7	1.8%	100.0%	1 132.0	1 107.8	1 159.9	2.6%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	859.4	850.1	947.4	840.3	-0.7%	76.6%	891.6	863.2	906.4	2.6%	78.3%
Capital and reserves	55.7	55.7	55.7	55.7	-	4.9%	55.7	55.7	55.7	-	5.0%
Finance lease	-	122.8	79.8	0.8	-	4.1%	0.9	0.9	0.9	4.6%	0.1%
Trade and other payables	64.6	88.2	146.5	96.2	14.2%	8.5%	100.5	103.0	107.8	3.9%	9.1%
Provisions	37.8	71.9	85.2	79.8	28.3%	5.9%	83.3	85.1	89.1	3.7%	7.5%
Total equity and liabilities	1 017.5	1 188.8	1 314.5	1 072.7	1.8%	100.0%	1 132.0	1 107.8	1 159.9	2.6%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.59 Road Traffic Management Corporation personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts											,						
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			Nu	umber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
Road T	raffic Ma	nagement			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Corpora	ation		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	1 327	1 327	1 327	724.8	0.5	1 098	616.7	0.6	1 641	779.4	0.5	1 641	875.6	0.5	1 641	908.1	0.6	14.3%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	178	178	178	36.7	0.2	178	28.2	0.2	178	36.0	0.2	178	37.7	0.2	178	39.5	0.2	-	12.2%
7 – 10	939	939	939	385.9	0.4	710	295.3	0.4	1 253	439.5	0.4	1 253	519.8	0.4	1 253	535.2	0.4	20.8%	73.4%
11 – 12	96	96	96	100.0	1.0	96	95.6	1.0	96	99.1	1.0	96	103.7	1.1	96	108.7	1.1	-	6.6%
13 – 16	107	107	107	181.6	1.7	107	177.2	1.7	107	183.6	1.7	107	192.2	1.8	107	201.5	1.9	-	7.3%
17 – 22	7	7	7	20.6	2.9	7	20.4	2.9	7	21.2	3.0	7	22.2	3.2	7	23.2	3.3	-	0.5%

1. Rand million.

South African Civil Aviation Authority

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.60 South African Civil Aviation Authority performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

				· · · ·			-		-
						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforr	nance	performance	N	/ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of air safety infrastructure inspections conducted or certificates issued per year	Continually improve civil aviation safety		229	229	247	266	266	266	266
Number of air safety operations inspections conducted or certificates issued per year	Continually improve civil aviation safety	Priority 6: Social cohesion and safer communities	1 374	1 374	1 677	1 783	1 783	1 783	1 783
Number of aviation security inspections conducted or certificates issued per year	Continually improve civil aviation security		877	877	1 109	1 133	1 133	1 133	1 133

Entity overview

The South African Civil Aviation Authority was established in terms of the Civil Aviation Act (2009). The authority is mandated to oversee the safety and security of the civil aviation industry and ensure compliance with and adherence to the standards and recommended practices of the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

The authority will continue to focus on implementing safety and security programmes over the medium term in line with the standards and recommended practices issued by the organisation and South African civil aviation regulations. Accordingly, it intends to enhance and sustain its capacity by replacing flight inspection aircraft and flight calibration equipment, and procuring security systems, server rooms and an examination centre for its new building.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 8.5 per cent, from R900.7 million in 2023/24 to R1.2 billion in 2026/27. Compensation of employees accounts for an estimated 68.6 per cent (R2.2 billion) of total expenditure over the medium term. Passenger safety charges, user fees and the aviation fuel levy are expected to comprise 79.1 per cent (R2.6 billion) of the authority's revenue over the period ahead, with transfers from the department amounting to an estimated R271.4 million. Revenue is set to increase in line with spending.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.61 South African Civil Aviation Authority expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	270.5	305.2	366.7	376.9	11.7%	44.7%	411.3	455.4	478.0	8.2%	41.7%
Continually improve civil aviation safety	290.0	314.5	373.8	462.9	16.9%	48.5%	510.2	571.8	601.0	9.1%	51.9%
Continually improve civil aviation security	39.6	44.2	55.8	60.9	15.4%	6.8%	65.0	68.7	72.6	6.0%	6.5%
Total	600.1	663.9	796.4	900.7	14.5%	100.0%	986.4	1 095.9	1 151.6	8.5%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.62 South African Civil Aviation Authority statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ince			Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
	1	Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	305.3	498.2	697.7	826.8	39.4%	75.0%	899.0	1 005.8	1 057.7	8.6%	91.3%
Sale of goods and services	287.3	483.3	664.0	782.4	39.6%	71.3%	854.6	961.1	1 013.0	9.0%	87.0%
other than capital assets											
of which: Administrative fees	252.7	447.3	626.8	741.9	43.2%	66.1%	812.2	916.8	966.7	9.2%	82.8%
User fees	232.7 90.4	447.3	137.6	108.5	43.2 <i>%</i> 6.3%	15.4%	113.6	910.8 119.0	900.7 124.4	9.2 <i>%</i> 4.7%	82.8% 11.3%
Flight inspection unit user fees	37.6	36.4	33.3	41.5	3.4%	5.3%	43.5	45.5	47.6	4.7%	4.3%
Passenger safety charges	124.8	298.1	455.8	559.4	64.9%	44.6%	621.2	716.9	757.5	10.6%	63.9%
Fuel levy	_	-	_	32.5	_	0.9%	33.9	35.4	37.1	4.5%	3.4%
Sales by market	34.6	35.9	37.2	40.5	5.5%	5.2%	42.4	44.3	46.3	4.5%	4.2%
establishments											
Accidents and incidents	34.6	35.9	37.2	40.5	5.5%	5.2%	42.4	44.3	46.3	4.5%	4.2%
investigations											
Other non-tax revenue	18.0	14.9	33.7	44.4	35.1%	3.6%	44.4	44.6	44.7	0.3%	4.3%
Transfers received	155.5	277.6	187.9	85.8	-18.0%	25.0%	87.4	90.1	93.9	3.1%	8.7%
Total revenue	460.8	775.8	885.6	912.6	25.6%	100.0%	986.4	1 095.9	1 151.6	8.1%	100.0%
Expenses	_	_	_								
Current expenses	600.1	663.9	796.4	900.7	14.5%	100.0%	986.4	1 095.9	1 151.6	8.5%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	444.5	473.1	558.0	619.4	11.7%	71.0%	677.1	749.0	789.5	8.4%	68.6%
Goods and services	144.2	179.2	229.3	266.5	22.7%	27.3%	293.2	322.4	334.7	7.9%	29.5%
Depreciation	11.4	11.6	9.1	14.8	9.0%	1.6%	16.0	24.5	27.4	22.7%	2.0%
Total expenses	600.1	663.9	796.4	900.7	14.5%	100.0%	986.4	1 095.9	1 151.6	8.5%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(139.4)	111.9	89.2	11.8	-143.9%		-	-	-	-100.0%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(93.5)	147.5	137.9	62.0	-187.2%	100.0%	33.3	45.4	54.1	-4.5%	100.0%
activities	(93.5)	147.5	137.9	02.0	-107.270	100.078	33.5	45.4	54.1	-4.3%	100.076
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	345.6	465.3	684.1	837.5	34.3%	75.2%	890.9	994.7	1 051.3	7.9%	91.3%
Sales of goods and services	335.3	454.4	660.0	796.4	33.4%	72.5%	849.9	953.5	1 010.2	8.3%	87.3%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	300.7	418.4	622.8	755.8	36.0%	67.4%	807.5	909.2	963.9	8.4%	83.1%
User fees	300.7	418.4	622.8	755.8	36.0%	67.4%	807.5	909.2	963.9	8.4%	83.1%
Flight inspection unit user fees	-	-	-	41.5	-	1.1%	-	-	-	-100.0%	1.1%
Passenger safety charges	-	-	-	559.4	-	15.1%	-	-	-	-100.0%	15.1%
Fuel levy	-	-	-	32.5	-	0.9%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.9%
Sales by market establishment	34.6	35.9	37.2	40.5	5.5%	5.1%	42.4	44.3	46.4	4.6%	4.2%
Accidents and incidents	34.6	35.9	37.2	40.5	5.5%	5.1%	42.4	44.3	46.4	4.6%	4.2%
investigations Other tax receipts	10.3	10.9	24.0	41.2	58.6%	2.7%	41.1	41.2	41.1	-0.1%	4.0%
Transfers received	155.5	277.6	187.9	85.8	-18.0%	2.7%	41.1 87.4	90.1	93.9	-0.1% 3.1%	4.0% 8.7%
Total receipts	501.1	742.9	872.0	923.3	22.6%	100.0%	978.3	1 084.7	1 145.2	7.4%	100.0%
Payment	501.1	742.5	072.0	525.5	22.0/0	100.078	570.5	1004.7	1 145.2	7.470	100.070
Current payments	594.6	595.4	734.0	861.3	13.2%	100.0%	945.0	1 039.3	1 091.1	8.2%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	450.4	431.4	515.4	600.1	10.0%	72.0%	655.8	735.0	773.0	8.8%	70.2%
Goods and services	144.2	164.0	218.7	261.2	21.9%	28.0%	289.2	304.4	318.1	6.8%	29.8%
Total payments	594.6	595.4	734.0	861.3	13.2%	100.0%	945.0	1 039.3	1 091.1	8.2%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(5.8)	(7.3)	(5.9)	(32.5)	77.7%	100.0%	(95.5)	(28.5)	(182.1)	77.6%	100.0%
activities		(-)	((/			()	(/	,		
Acquisition of property, plant,	(4.8)	(2.2)	(7.1)	(17.5)	54.2%	71.5%	(80.5)	(16.0)	(177.1)	116.3%	72.9%
equipment and intangible							· · · · ·				
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(1.8)	(5.2)	-	(15.0)	103.7%	36.9%	(15.0)	(12.5)	(5.0)	-30.7%	27.1%
other intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.8	0.0	1.2	-	-100.0%	-8.5%	-	-	-	-	-
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets										_	
Net cash flow from financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.2	-	-
activities									444.2		
Borrowing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	(62.2)	- 16.9	114.2 (13.8)	-177.7%	100.0%
Net increase/(decrease) in	(99.3)	140.2	132.0	29.5	-166.8%	6.1%					

Table 40.62 South African Civil Aviation Authority statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Statement of financial position						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
_		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Carrying value of assets	87.9	83.3	80.5	98.2	3.8%	17.5%	177.7	181.8	336.6	50.7%	26.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(4.8)	(2.2)	(7.1)	(17.5)	54.2%	100.0%	(80.5)	(16.0)	(177.1)	116.3%	100.0%
Inventory	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	-14.0%	0.1%	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	0.1%
Receivables and prepayments	53.3	72.4	77.7	65.0	6.9%	13.1%	71.2	80.4	84.7	9.2%	10.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	198.7	338.9	470.9	500.5	36.1%	69.2%	438.3	455.2	441.4	-4.1%	63.4%
Total assets	340.7	495.1	629.8	664.3	24.9%	100.0%	687.8	717.9	863.3	9.1%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	288.1	400.0	489.2	501.1	20.3%	79.6%	501.1	501.1	501.1	-	69.0%
Finance lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	114.2	-	3.3%
Trade and other payables	52.7	72.6	65.2	78.2	14.1%	13.1%	90.4	117.0	142.7	22.2%	14.4%
Provisions	-	22.5	75.3	85.0	-	7.3%	96.3	99.8	105.3	7.4%	13.2%
Total equity and liabilities	340.7	495.1	629.8	664.3	24.9%	100.0%	687.8	717.9	863.3	9.1%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.63 South African Civil Aviation Authority personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	estim	r of posts ated for rch 2024			Nu	umber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	anned	for on fu	nded esta	ablishn	nent			Average growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
South A	African Ci	vil			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Aviatio	n Author	ity	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	662	681	599	558.0	0.9	621	619.4	1.0	662	677.1	1.0	681	749.0	1.1	681	789.5	1.2	3.1%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	71	71	60	26.1	0.4	67	24.2	0.4	71	35.0	0.5	71	34.9	0.5	71	37.3	0.5	2.0%	10.6%
7 – 10	177	180	151	78.2	0.5	156	92.6	0.6	177	99.7	0.6	180	115.0	0.6	180	119.8	0.7	4.9%	26.2%
11 – 12	305	319	293	292.4	1.0	296	312.1	1.1	305	338.5	1.1	319	376.2	1.2	319	395.6	1.2	2.5%	46.9%
13 – 16	103	105	89	141.7	1.6	96	167.6	1.7	103	179.4	1.7	105	196.8	1.9	105	208.9	2.0	3.0%	15.5%
17 – 22	6	6	6	19.6	3.3	6	22.9	3.8	6	24.6	4.1	6	26.2	4.4	6	28.0	4.7	-	0.9%

1. Rand million.

South African Maritime Safety Authority

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.64 South African Maritime Safety Authority performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

					-	Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforr	nance	performance	N	/ITEF target	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
Number of reportable	Prevent and combat pollution		2	2.1	1.9	<4	<4	<4	<3
maritime pollution	of the marine environment by								
incidents from all	ships								
types of vessels per									
year									
Reportable maritime	Ensure the safety of life and		10	14.7	14	<20	<20	<15	<15
incident rate from all	property at sea								
types of vessels per									
year									
Percentage of high	Ensure the safety of life and		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
priority foreign	property at sea	Entity mandate							
vessels inspected		Littly manuale							
under port state									
responsibility per year									
Number of maritime	Ensure the safety of life and		2	2	1	<4	<4	<3	<3
fatalities reported	property at sea								
from all types of									
vessels per year									
Number of merchant	Promote South Africa's		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
vessels registered on	maritime interests								
the South African									
ships register per year									

Average:

Expen-

diture/

Total

9.0%

15.0%

57.8%

18.2%

100.0%

(%)

Entity overview

The South African Maritime Safety Authority was established in terms of the South African Maritime Safety Authority Act (1998). It is responsible for regulating and enforcing maritime safety and marine pollution from ships, and promoting South Africa's maritime interests. Its continued focus is on ensuring the safety of life and property at sea, and preventing and combating marine pollution.

Spending is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.3 per cent, from R471.6 million in 2023/24 to R535.2 million in 2026/27, with compensation of employees comprising an estimated 62.3 per cent (R948.6 million) of total expenditure over the MTEF period.

The authority generates revenue through levies, fees and user charges. Total revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.3 per cent, from R472.2 million in 2023/24 to R536.3 million.

Table 40.65 South African Maritime Safety Authority expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity Average: Average Average Expen growth diture/ growth Revised Medium-term expenditure rate Total rate Audited outcome estimate (%) (%) estimate (%) 2020/21 2022/23 2020/21 - 2023/24 2024/25 2026/27 R million 2021/22 2023/24 2025/26 2023/24 - 2026/27 34.2 3.7% 6.9% 45.8 4.9% Administration 37.6 35.3 42.0 42.8 48.4 Prevent and combat 56.8 57.1 57.9 70.0 7.2% 11.3% 71.4 76.2 80.2 4.7% pollution of the marine environment by ships 220.8 Ensure the safety of life and 219.6 224.0 270.5 7.2% 43.5% 276.0 294.8 310.3 4.7% property at sea Promote South Africa's 237.1 247.0 282.5 89.1 -27.8% 38.3% 85.6 91.5 96.3 2.6% maritime interests 551.1 559.0 599.7 471.6 100.0% 475.8 508.3 4.3% -5.1% 535.2 Total

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.66 South African Maritime Safety Authority statements of financial performance

Statement of financial performa	ance				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	liture	(%)	Total
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate	aiture	(70)	(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	
Revenue										,	
Non-tax revenue	533.3	594.7	637.3	471.6	-4.0%	99.9%	475.6	508.2	535.6	4.3%	99.9%
Sale of goods and services	528.4	585.5	621.4	470.1	-3.8%	98.5%	474.1	506.7	534.1	4.3%	99.6%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Administrative fees	286.4	314.5	312.2	352.8	7.2%	57.5%	353.9	376.9	396.4	4.0%	74.2%
Levies	286.4	314.5	312.2	352.8	7.2%	57.5%	353.9	376.9	396.4	4.0%	74.2%
Sales by market	188.8	202.7	234.3	34.3	-43.4%	28.3%	30.3	31.9	33.6	-0.7%	6.5%
establishments											
Vessel management services	188.8	198.9	234.1	30.3	-45.6%	28.0%	30.3	31.9	33.6	3.4%	6.3%
SA Agulhas fees	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.0	409.3%	0.4%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%
Other sales	53.3	68.2	74.8	83.0	15.9%	12.7%	89.9	98.0	104.1	7.8%	18.8%
Other non-tax revenue	4.8	9.3	15.9	1.5	-32.2%	1.3%	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	0.3%
Transfers received	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-18.5%	0.1%	0.7	0.7	0.7	5.0%	0.1%
Total revenue	534.4	595.2	638.0	472.2	-4.0%	100.0%	476.3	508.9	536.3	4.3%	100.0%
Expenses										T	
Current expenses	548.0	553.3	597.0	467.7	-5.1%	99.3%	472.1	504.5	531.2	4.3%	99.2%
Compensation of employees	329.4	331.7	330.0	292.2	-3.9%	59.0%	294.4	318.2	336.0	4.8%	62.3%
Goods and services	209.5	214.6	261.0	167.1	-7.3%	38.8%	170.8	179.0	187.6	3.9%	35.4%
Depreciation	9.0	6.9	6.1	8.4	-2.1%	1.4%	6.9	7.3	7.6	-3.3%	1.5%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
land											
Transfers and subsidies	3.2	5.8	2.7	3.9	6.9%	0.7%	3.7	3.9	4.0	1.4%	0.8%
Total expenses	551.1	559.0	599.7	471.6	-5.1%	100.0%	475.8	508.3	535.2	4.3%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(16.7)	36.1	38.3	-	-100.0%		-	_	1.1	-	

Personnel information

Table 40.67 South African Maritime Safety Authority personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	er of posts				-													
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2022/23		2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2023/24	- 2026/27
South A	African M	aritime			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Safety	Authority	,	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	359	359	431	330.0	0.8	359	292.2	0.8	358	294.4	0.8	358	318.2	0.9	358	336.0	0.9	-0.1%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	62	62	132	37.6	0.3	62	15.3	0.2	61	14.3	0.2	61	15.5	0.3	61	16.3	0.3	-0.5%	17.1%
7 – 10	160	160	162	106.1	0.7	160	92.0	0.6	160	91.4	0.6	160	98.8	0.6	160	104.4	0.7	-	44.7%
11 – 12	56	56	71	77.4	1.1	56	56.6	1.0	56	56.4	1.0	56	61.0	1.1	56	64.4	1.1	-	15.6%
13 – 16	78	78	65	105.9	1.6	78	118.6	1.5	78	122.1	1.6	78	131.9	1.7	78	139.3	1.8	-	21.8%
17 – 22	3	3	1	2.9	2.9	3	9.7	3.2	3	10.1	3.4	3	11.0	3.7	3	11.6	3.9	-	0.8%

1. Rand million.

South African National Roads Agency

Selected performance indicators

Table 40.68 South African National Roads Agency performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related priority

						Estimated					
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	MTEF targets			
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTSF priority	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		
Percentage of travel	Roads asset infrastructure		95.3%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%		
undertaken each year	management										
on national roads											
with roughness less											
than 4.2m/km											
Percentage of travel	Roads asset infrastructure		98.6%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%		
undertaken each year	management										
on national roads											
with rut depth less											
than 20mm											
Percentage of travel	Roads asset infrastructure		98.6%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%		
undertaken each year	management										
on national roads											
with macro-texture											
higher than 0.4mm											
Percentage of travel	Roads asset infrastructure		93.4%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%		
over or under bridges	management	Priority 2:									
on national roads		Economic									
with overall condition		transformation									
index higher than 70		and job creation									
Length of national	Roads asset infrastructure		22 253	22 262	22 262	23 536	23 536	23 536	23 536		
road network with	management										
active routine road											
maintenance											
contracts (km)											
Length of national	Roads asset infrastructure		125	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 800	2 400	2 400		
road network with	management										
active resurfacing											
contracts (km)											
Length of national	Roads asset infrastructure		78	600	300	270	450	600	600		
road network with	management										
active strengthening,											
improvement or											
construction											
contracts (km)											

Entity overview

The South African National Roads Agency was established in terms of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (1998). It is responsible for the planning, design, construction, operation,

management, control, maintenance and rehabilitation of the national road network, including the financing of these functions, for toll and non-toll roads. The declared national road network as at 31 March 2023 was 23 536 kilometres, of which non-toll roads comprised 87 per cent and toll roads constituted 13 per cent. Non-toll roads are fully funded through annual grant allocations amounting to R53.5 billion over the next 3 years.

Over the medium term, the agency's focus remains on constructing, maintaining and preserving the national road network. Accordingly, over the period ahead, the agency intends to implement its flagship projects, of which 11 are in the construction phase, 6 are in the tender phase and 10 are in the design phase. These projects are expected to result in more than R24.5 billion in infrastructure investment. They are all in key economic corridors and their timelines for completion range between 5 and 10 years.

Due to the implementation of backlog projects, payments to service providers for road maintenance or construction accounts for the bulk of the agency's total expenditure, increasing at an average annual rate of 1.8 per cent, from R26.3 billion in 2023/24 to R27.7 billion in 2026/27. Expenditure on compensation of employees is estimated to increase at an average annual rate of 3.9 per cent, from R820.7 million in 2023/24 to R919.3 million in 2026/27, in line with the agency's imperative to retain personnel. Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 2.3 per cent, from R30.3 billion in 2023/24 to R32.4 billion in 2026/27.

The agency is set to receive 74.4 per cent (R83.5 billion) of its revenue over the MTEF period through transfers from the department and 15.7 per cent (R15.8 billion) through toll fees, concession income and rental income from investment properties. Revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 7.1 per cent, from R30.9 billion in 2023/24 to R38 billion in 2026/27.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 40.69 South African National Roads Agency expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
			Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	rate	Total		
	Au	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate	(%)	(%)	
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25 2025/26 2026/27			2023/24 -	2026/27
Administration	2 692.3	2 950.2	3 076.0	4 003.8	14.1%	15.3%	4 377.0	4 531.5	4 740.0	5.8%	13.7%
Roads asset infrastructure	12 550.8	15 278.8	18 923.6	26 291.3	28.0%	84.7%	25 276.5	32 584.6	27 697.4	1.8%	86.3%
management											
Total	15 243.0	18 228.9	21 999.6	30 295.0	25.7%	100.0%	29 653.5	37 116.1	32 437.4	2.3%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.70 South African National Roads Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ance		-		-	Average:			Average	Average:	
					Average	Expen-			growth	Expen-	
					growth	diture/				rate	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	(%)	Total
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate			(%)
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21 -	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2023/24 -	2026/27
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	6 726.3	8 294.9	9 890.5	8 948.6	10.0%	39.5%	9 715.7	9 154.6	8 132.3	-3.1%	25.6%
Sale of goods and services	4 420.6	5 315.1	5 053.1	6 186.9	11.9%	24.5%	4 902.5	5 332.4	5 585.0	-3.4%	15.7%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Sales by market	3 909.6	4 773.9	4 753.0	5 660.5	13.1%	22.2%	4 365.7	4 771.4	4 998.2	-4.1%	14.2%
establishments											
Toll revenue	3 706.9	4 522.0	4 475.3	5 378.2	13.2%	21.0%	4 049.3	4 431.1	4 631.1	-4.9%	13.2%
Concession income	154.5	199.3	223.0	218.9	12.3%	0.9%	223.3	233.3	244.0	3.7%	0.7%
Rental income on leased	48.3	52.7	54.7	63.4	9.5%	0.3%	93.1	107.0	123.1	24.8%	0.3%
properties											
Other sales	510.9	541.1	300.1	526.4	1.0%	2.3%	536.9	560.9	586.7	3.7%	1.6%
Other non-tax revenue	2 305.8	2 979.8	4 837.3	2 761.7	6.2%	15.0%	4 813.2	3 822.2	2 547.3	-2.7%	9.9%
Transfers received	8 897.5	10 282.5	14 119.3	21 985.0	35.2%	60.5%	25 219.1	28 531.7	29 844.2	10.7%	74.4%
Total revenue	15 623.8	18 577.4	24 009.8	30 933.6	25.6%	100.0%	34 934.8	37 686.3	37 976.5	7.1%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	15 243.0	18 228.9	21 999.6	30 295.0	25.7%	100.0%	29 653.5	37 116.1	32 437.4	2.3%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	436.3	446.9	491.5	820.7	23.4%	2.6%	841.2	878.9	919.3	3.9%	2.7%
Goods and services	6 866.0	9 164.4	12 710.1	20 575.8	44.2%	55.3%	20 582.2	28 081.3	23 464.4	4.5%	71.3%
Depreciation	4 250.6	4 300.8	4 405.9	5 059.4	6.0%	22.1%	5 391.2	5 618.9	5 877.4	5.1%	17.0%
Interest, dividends and rent on	3 690.2	4 316.9	4 392.1	3 839.1	1.3%	20.1%	2 838.9	2 537.0	2 176.3	-17.2%	8.9%
land											
Total expenses	15 243.0	18 228.9	21 999.6	30 295.0	25.7%	100.0%	29 653.5	37 116.1	32 437.4	2.3%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	380.8	348.5	2 010.2	638.5	18.8%		5 281.3	570.2	5 539.1	105.5%	

Table 40.70 South African National Roads Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 40.70 South African National Roads Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position											
Cash flow statement						Average:				Average	Average:
					Average	Expen-				growth	Expen-
					growth	diture/				rate	diture/
		مبيطانعهما مبيغهم		Revised	rate	Total	Mediu	m-term exper	diture	(%)	Total
R million	2020/21	Audited outo 2021/22	ome 2022/23	estimate 2023/24	(%) 2020/21 -	(%)	2024/25	estimate	2026/27	2023/24 -	(%)
Cash flow from operating	13 852.5	10 895.6	6 608.2	7 341.7	-19.1%	100.0%	6 634.1	2025/26 1 792.8	6 465.8	-4.1%	100.0%
activities	13 852.5	10 855.0	0 000.2	7 341.7	-13.170	100.0%	0 034.1	1752.0	0403.8	-4.1/0	100.078
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	5 756.0	6 919.5	8 684.1	10 779.0	23.3%	30.5%	9 861.7	9 037.1	8 002.1	-9.5%	28.9%
Sales of goods and services	4 369.7	5 259.5	4 994.8	6 195.5	12.3%	20.0%	6 405.1	6 632.2	6 937.3	3.8%	20.0%
other than capital assets											
of which:											
Sales by market establishment	3 851.3	4 715.9	4 694.7	5 669.1	13.8%	18.2%	5 868.2	6 071.3	6 350.5	3.9%	18.3%
Toll revenue	3 706.9	4 522.0	4 475.3	5 386.9	13.3%	17.4%	5 575.9	5 767.3	6 032.6	3.8%	17.4%
Concession income	96.2	141.3	164.7	218.9	31.6%	0.6%	225.5	235.6	246.4	4.0%	0.7%
Rental income on leased	48.3	52.7	54.7	63.4	9.5%	0.2%	66.8	68.3	71.5	4.1%	0.2%
properties Other sales	518.3	543.6	300.1	526.4	0.5%	1.8%	536.9	560.9	586.7	3.7%	1.7%
Other tax receipts	1 386.4	1 659.9	3 689.3	4 583.5	49.0%	10.6%	3 456.6	2 404.9	1 064.8	-38.5%	8.9%
Transfers received	18 709.1	17 267.9	14 992.7	21 524.5	4.8%	69.5%	21 640.6	24 500.1	25 622.5	6.0%	71.1%
Total receipts	24 465.1	24 187.3	23 676.8	32 303.5	9.7%	100.0%	31 502.3	33 537.2	33 624.6	1.3%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	10 612.6	13 291.7	17 068.6	24 961.8	33.0%	100.0%	24 868.2	31 744.4	27 158.7	2.9%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	436.3	446.9	491.7	820.7	23.4%	3.4%	841.2	878.9	918.2	3.8%	3.2%
Goods and services	6 675.5	9 072.7	12 997.3	21 421.4	47.5%	73.3%	21 235.8	28 680.6	24 092.7	4.0%	87.6%
Interest and rent on land	3 500.8	3 772.1	3 579.6	2 719.6	-8.1%	23.3%	2 791.2	2 185.0	2 147.9	-7.6%	9.2%
Total payments	10 612.6	13 291.7	17 068.6	24 961.8	33.0%	100.0%	24 868.2	31 744.4	27 158.7	2.9%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(205.4)	(6 395.0)	(12 025.2)	(19 594.2)	356.9%	100.0%	(23 976.0)	(28 990.9)	(32 364.1)	18.2%	100.0%
activities	(0.005.0)	(1 770 0)	(0.000.1)	(17.0.10.0)		a 40 40/	(00.151.0)	(07.00.1.0)	(00.070.0)	10.10/	00 70/
Acquisition of property, plant,	(2 336.9)	(4 772.2)	(8 280.1)	(17 848.2)	96.9%	343.1%	(22 151.8)	(27 084.9)	(30 370.4)	19.4%	92.7%
equipment and intangible											
assets Investment property	_	_	(17.5)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Acquisition of software and	(15.9)	(26.7)	(17.3)	(5.4)	-30.3%	2.1%	(6.1)	(6.4)	(6.7)	7.4%	_
other intangible assets	(1010)	(2017)	(10.07)	(01.)	00.070	2.2/0	(012)	(011)	(017)		
Proceeds from the sale of	3.2	0.6	2.7	-	-100.0%	-0.4%	_	-	-	-	-
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Other flows from investing	2 144.3	(1 596.6)	(3 714.4)	(1 740.7)	-193.3%	-244.8%	(1 818.2)	(1 899.6)	(1 987.0)	4.5%	7.3%
activities											
Net cash flow from financing	(840.7)	7 409.0	(155.2)	460.9	-181.8%	100.0%	2 721.3	6 856.2	12 598.7	201.2%	100.0%
activities	1 422 1	4 2 2 4 4	7.025.4	4 500 1	47 50/	1.055.10/	4 002 0	F 010 0	F 240.0	4 50/	322.3%
Deferred income Borrowing activities	1 432.1 (2 272.9)	4 334.4 3 074.7	7 925.1 (8 080.3)	4 599.1 (8 693.0)	47.5% 56.4%	-1 055.1% 908.0%	4 803.8 (2 082.5)	5 019.0 1 837.2	5 249.9 7 348.8	4.5% -194.6%	-469.4%
Other flows from financing	(2 272.9)	5 074.7	(8 080.5)	4 554.7	50.4%	247.1%	(2 082.3)	1 057.2	/ 540.0	-194.0%	247.1%
activities				4 334.7		247.170				100.070	247.170
Net increase/(decrease) in	12 806.4	11 909.7	(5 572.2)	(11 791.7)	-197.3%	21.3%	(14 620.6)	(20 341.9)	(13 299.6)	4.1%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents			(,	, - <i>,</i>				, ,	, ,		
						•	-				-
Statement of financial position	1										
Carrying value of assets	448 129.2	518 500.8	593 649.9	535 086.6	6.1%	90.5%	606 019.6	642 320.0	680 829.3	8.4%	94.8%
of which:	<i>i</i>		1		_		(· ·	1		
Acquisition of assets	(2 336.9)	(4 772.2)	(8 280.1)	(17 848.2)	96.9%	100.0%	(22 151.8)	(27 084.9)	(30 370.4)	19.4%	100.0%
Investments	1 791.9	3 265.5	7 062.4	67.4	-66.5%	0.5%	69.5	72.2	75.6	3.9%	-
Receivables and prepayments	1 233.7	1 523.8	1 825.3	1 598.1	9.0%	0.3%	1 652.9	1 712.8	1 791.6	3.9%	0.3%
Cash and cash equivalents Non-current assets held for	29 340.3 13.7	41 250.0 13.3	59 414.2 13.8	77 238.5 44.8	38.1% 48.5%	8.7%	28 305.5 46.2	13 511.6 48.0	4 716.3 50.2	-60.6% 3.9%	4.9%
sale	13.7	13.5	13.0	44.0	-0.5%		40.2	40.0	50.2	5.5%	
Total assets	480 508.7	564 553.4	661 965.6	614 035.4	8.5%	100.0%	636 093.7	657 664.7	687 462.9	3.8%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	(14 468.5)	(14 120.6)	(12 187.2)	(15 822.3)	3.0%	-2.5%	(16 297.0)	(16 948.9)	(17 728.5)	3.9%	-2.6%
Capital and reserves	354 620.4	422 502.7	501 671.9	455 294.9	8.7%	74.6%	475 490.8	498 967.4	521 919.9	4.7%	75.2%
Capital reserve fund	-	-	14 756.4	4 554.7	-	0.7%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%
Borrowings	45 936.4	49 596.8	42 392.2	45 079.3	-0.6%	8.0%	33 359.2	28 295.2	24 254.0	-18.7%	5.1%
Accrued interest	767.2	911.5	661.4	1 103.9	12.9%	0.2%	720.9	785.8	856.5	-8.1%	0.1%
Deferred income	89 583.1	100 946.0	109 397.1	119 327.6	10.0%	18.1%	137 216.3	140 786.4	152 186.5	8.4%	21.1%
Trade and other payables	905.5	1 372.1	1 909.0	998.3	3.3%	0.2%	1 966.3	2 005.6	2 045.8	27.0%	0.3%
Taxation	2 423.7	2 502.1	2 428.9	2 562.5	1.9%	0.4%	2 669.4	2 776.2	2 903.9	4.3%	0.4%
Provisions Managed funds	460.1	566.8 276.0	658.9 276 9	654.1	12.4%	0.1%	676.8 200 0	697.3	719.3	3.2%	0.1%
Total equity and liabilities	280.9 480 508.7	276.0 564 553.4	276.9 661 965.6	282.4 614 035.5	0.2% 8.5%	100.0%	290.9 636 093.7	299.6 657 664.7	305.6 687 462.9	2.7% 3.8%	100.0%
rotal equity and habilities	400 508./	504 555.4	001 302'0	014 035.5	8.5%	100.0%	030 093.7	05/ 004./	00/ 402.9	3.8%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 40.71 South African National Roads Agency personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	er of posts																ĺ	
	estim	ated for														Average			
	31 Ma	rch 2024			N	umber an	d cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p		growth							
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	Revised estimate			Medium-term expenditure estimate									(%)
	posts	ment	2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26								2	2026/27	2023/24	- 2026/27					
South A	African Na	ational			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Roads A	Agency		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	695	695	695	491.5	0.7	689	820.7	1.2	695	841.2	1.2	695	878.9	1.3	678	919.3	1.4	-0.5%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	41	41	41	11.9	0.3	41	13.6	0.3	41	13.9	0.3	41	14.5	0.4	41	110.9	2.7	-	5.9%
7 – 10	310	310	310	129.1	0.4	310	198.5	0.6	310	203.5	0.7	310	212.6	0.7	310	345.7	1.1	-	45.0%
11 – 12	160	160	160	102.7	0.6	160	195.5	1.2	160	200.4	1.3	160	209.4	1.3	160	237.7	1.5	-	23.2%
13 – 16	177	177	177	217.9	1.2	176	400.1	2.3	177	388.4	2.2	177	405.8	2.3	162	196.3	1.2	-2.7%	25.1%
17 – 22	7	7	7	29.7	4.2	2	13.0	6.5	7	35.0	5.0	7	36.6	5.2	5	28.7	5.7	35.7%	0.8%

1. Rand million.